

Kusaal - English dictionary

GILLBT

B.O. Box 38 Tamale

Ghana

Kusaal - English dictionary

A - a

aaenn *compare: aans. Plural: aand. Verb.* to tear.

-aanlim *Plural: aanlima. adj.* torn.

aanr *Noun.* tear [in cloth].

aans *compare: aaenn. Plural: aansim. Verb.* to tear [many].

aarin *Etym : O/V *DAR-KA. Plural: aaris. Noun.* blackberry tree. *Vitex Cienkowskii.* *Note : ?? < aanr... Note : N*

aaruŋ *Etym : O/V *DAR(M)+KO. Plural: aaruŋ-. Noun.* boat. *Note : ?? < aanr...*

aban kusoor *Noun.* lizard [sp.], a skink.

abula *int.* how many times?

abuta'arja *adv.num.* three times, for a third time.

abuyi *adv.num.* twice.

adaalun *Noun.* bird [sp.], a heron. **Hale adaalun kane ian'adi agola la mi' o ken saŋa** *Note : JER 8:7 Note : James/Moses identify picture in bird book*

agbil *Note : N1 • 2 • Noun.* rodent [sp.], a fat-mouse. *Steatomys jacksoni.* *Note : C*

agol gola loudly.

agɔl *compare: agɔla, gɔl. Adverb.* up, above, upwards. **agɔl gola** loudly. *Note : LUK 18:39 23:23,46*

agɔla *compare: agɔl. Adverb.* up; loudly.

ahaa *excl.* aha!

ak *Verb.* to carry [a child]. *Note : N*

akaun *Plural: akanam. Noun.* grasshopper [sp]. *Note : KLT; bigger one*

akotkot *compare: gunzeer. Noun.* duck. *Note : N*

akube *Borrowed word: Twi. Noun.* oil palm. *Elaeis guineensis.*

ala₁ *Adverb.* thus.

ala₂ *compare: alazug, wala₂. int.* how many? **noor ala** how many times.

alaalik *Plural: alaal-. Noun.* dormouse. *Graphiurus sp.* *Note : W*

Alamisi *Borrowed word: Arabic via Hausa. Noun.* Thursday. *Note : 'fifth' (day) Note : N*

Alarib *Borrowed word: Arabic via Hausa. Noun.* Wednesday. *Note : 'fourth' (day)*

Alasid *Borrowed word: Arabic via Hausa. Noun.* Sunday. *Note : 'first' (day)*

alazug *compare: ala₂. disc.* therefore, because of this.

albarika *Noun.* blessing. *Note : ??*

am *Noun.* dawadawa dye, hardening-solution for floors and walls, burnish, glaze. red dye made by boiling dawadawa pods with the wood and bark of certain trees. *Note : Moses and James Abariga 10/Nov/2009 Note : N*

amaa *Borrowed word: Arabic via Hausa. conj.* but.

ameŋa *compare: amejir, -menjir. Adverb.* genuine, truly.

amejir *compare: amejir, -menjir, yelmenjir, -menjir. Noun.* truth.

ami *Borrowed word: Hebrew via Arabic Hausa Greek. disc.* Amen.

amis *Plural: amisid. Verb.* to blink, wink, signal with the eyes.

amus *Plural: amusnam. Noun.* cat.

an *Plural: aann aae aenn aeya ane. Verb.* be. **li aann ne m nok o tis m biig Sela ka o di, ka m pu tise** I should have given her my son Shelah to marry but I didn't.

anaas *compare: naas. Plural: anaasinam. Variante : anaas naas. num.* four. **anaas naas** four-by-four. *Note : distributive, not a type of lorry!*

anaas naas *Voir entrée principale : anaas.* four-by-four.

ani *compare: anina. loc.* there.

ania

ania *Borrowed word: Arabic via Hausa. Noun.* effort.
Note : Ha. **aniiya** 'he exerted himself' < Ar. 'aniya 'point of time'

anii *Plural: aninam. num.* eight.

anina *compare: aniḡa, ani. loc.* there.

aniḡa *compare: anina. loc.* there. **aniḡa yim ka o zilim lak** at that very moment his tongue was loosened.

ankita *Borrowed word: English. Noun.* handkerchief.

anɔ'ɔn *Plural: anɔ'ɔnam ano'onam. int.* 1 • who?
2 •

ans *Plural: ansid. Verb.* to tear, pluck (leaves). *Note* : ?? only leaves; otherwise **aans**

ansaasi *Noun.* abuse, insults.

ansib *Plural: ansnam. Noun.* uncle [mother's brother].

ansig₁ *Plural: ansigir. Verb.* to break at an angle. *Note* : e.g. hoe

ansig₂ *Plural: ansigir. Verb.* speak frankly, or plainly.
M zuanama, keli ka m ansig n tu'asi ya, ti yaab na'abDavid yela. My friends, let me speak frankly about David.

ansij *Plural: ansnam. Note* : N1 •
2 • *Noun.* nephew, sister's son. *Note* : N

antu'a *compare: tu'a₁. Plural: antu'as. Noun.* matter, palaver, courtcase.

anu *Plural: anunam. num.* five.

anwa *dem.* this.

anwana₁ *Adverb.* thus, in this way.

anwana₂ *int.* how?

anzurifa *Plural: anzurifanam. Noun.* silver, a piece of silver.

a-po-niḡ-yedda *Noun.* jealousy. *Note* : verb phrase as noun; of wife or husband

arakon' *num.* one, once.

arazak *Borrowed word: Arabic via Hausa. Plural: araza'as. Noun.* wealth. *Note* : **azziki** < 'arzaaq "riches" pl. of rizq

arazana *Borrowed word: Arabic via Hausa. Noun.* heaven. *Note* : **aljanna** < **al-janna** 'Paradise' (Semitic *GNN "garden")

Arazumdaar *Borrowed word: Arabic via Hausa. Noun.* Friday. *Note* : 'meeting' (day) *Note* : N

asenr *Noun.* lizard [sp.] a gecko. *Note* : KLA

asɛɛ *Borrowed word: Hausa. ptc.* 1 • except, unless.
2 • it is necessary.
3 • until. *Note* : **sai**

asida *Adverb.* truly.

Asidib *Borrowed word: Arabic via Hausa. Plural: Asidibnam. Noun.* Saturday. *Note* : 'seventh' (day)

a-sie-menḡ *compare: sie. Noun.* humility. *Note* : verb phrase as noun

asuba *Borrowed word: Arabic. Noun.* morning. *Note* : in the morning; **subxaan**

atan' *Plural: atan'anam. num.* three.

-atan' three-.

ateuk *Noun.* sea.

Atilata *Borrowed word: Arabic via Hausa. Noun.* Tuesday. *Note* : 'third' (day)

Atini *Borrowed word: Arabic via Hausa. Noun.* Monday. *Note* : 'second' (day)

avanba *Adverb.* prostrate.

awa *Borrowed word: English. Plural: awanam. Noun.* an hour (length of time).

awai *Plural: awainam. num.* nine.

ayei *excl.* no. *Note* : {OLD}; + 47x with capital A; revised NT spelling

ayi *Plural: ayinam. num.* two.

-ayi two-.

ayi'iḡa *num.* two.

ayinni *num.* one.

ayo'i *Plural: ayo'inam. Noun.* flying ants.

ayopoi *Plural: ayopoinam. num.* seven.

ayuobu *Plural: ayuob. num.* six.

aza'al *Noun.* Mr.So and So. *Note* : W

azampe'el *Adverb.* 1 • on the back.
2 • backwards.

azinzema *compare: zem. Noun.* equality.

B – b

ba- *px.* of them.

ba compare: **bam**. *pn.* they, them, their. *Note* : [unemphatic]; third person pronoun, plural, neutral

ba'₁ *Plural: ba'a-*. *Noun.* father. **ba'abiig** brether.

ba'₂ *Plural: ba'ab.* *Verb.* to peg, fix into; fix into.

ba'a₁ *Plural: ba'as.* *Noun.* peg. *Note* : for things to hang on

ba'a₂ *Noun.* concern, attention. *Note* : ??

ba'abiidug *Voir entrée principale : ba'abiig.*
compare: **ba'abiig**. *Noun.* fraternity, brotherhood.

ba'abiig compare: **ba'abiidug**, **biig**. *Plural: ba'abi-*.
Noun. brother, one of bretheren.

ba'abiidug *Voir entrée principale : ba'abiig.*
compare: **ba'abiig**. *Noun.* fraternity, brotherhood.

ba'abugud compare: **ba'ar**. *Plural: ba'adim.* *Noun.* diviner.

ba'akolug compare: **ba'ar**. *Plural: ba'akon.* *Noun.* divination [apparatus], sorcery, sorcerer's bag.

ba'al₁ *Verb.* to reach up to. *Note* : e.g. top end of ladder

ba'al₂ *Plural: ba'ala.* *Noun.* small peg driven in wall to hang things on.

ba'amaalug *Noun.* pagan priesthood. *Note* : the performance of customs for traditional shrines

ba'amaan *Plural: ba'amaanib.* *Noun.* pagan priest.

ba'amadir *Noun.* tick, louse. **Ba'amadir niɲid na'araug lam bo?** Tick does what to a bull's testicle? *Note* : Prov. 159 *Note* : N

ba'an tree[sp]. the bark is used to make cloth. *Note* : W

ba'aŋ *Verb.* to reach up.

ba'ar compare: **ba'abugud**, **ba'akolug**.
Plural: ba'a-. *Noun.* shrine, ancestral spirit.
ba'akpi'ema strong shrines.

ba'as compare: **bas**. *Plural: ba'asug.* *Verb.* to finish.

baa₁ *Adverb.* even, the least bit. **baa o ya'a tu'ug, o ku lii** *Note* : PSA 37:24

baa₂ *Plural: ba-*. *Noun.* dog. **One bood bawaunjo maane o bugum.** The one who wants (to eat the meat of) a lean dog looks after the fire. *Note* : Prov. 238

baae *Verb.* to scoop, scrape.

baam *Plural: baamug.* *Verb.* to praise-sing. **la'asime bane mi' baamug ka fabin hale la na** *Note* : JER 9:17 **Ba yoodi bane ka ba baamma.** They pay them and they sing. *Note* : Prov. 190 *Note* : N

baanlif compare: **baanlig**, **-baanlug**. *Plural: baanlis.*
adj. thin, lean [Gh.] *Note* : vs. fat *Note* : N

baanlig compare: **baanlif**, **-baanlug**. *Plural: baanlis.*
adj. narrow, slender, fine.

-baanlig *Plural: -baanlis.* *adj.* narrow.

baanlim *Adverb.* quiet[ly], gently, carefully.

-baanlug compare: **baanlif**, **baanlig**.
Plural: -baanlis. *adj.* thin; thin.

baanlug *Adverb.* finely (-crushed), in bits, to pieces.

babayi *pn.num.* two of them, both.

babayopoi *pn.num.* seven of them.

-babig *adj.* numerous.

babig *Noun.* many, a large quantity.

babil *Plural: babilimini.* *Verb.* to touch.

babir *Plural: baba.* *Noun.* an area. *Note* : usually plural

babis *Verb.* to seek, grope for.

badig *Plural: badigid.* *Verb.* to flood, swell, overflow.

baga *Noun.* divination. *Note* : 'idols'

bageenaa *Noun.* flea. *Note* : dog-flea??

bak *Plural: bakir.* *Verb.* to go away, send away, separate.

bakoi *Borrowed word: Hausa.* *Noun.* week. *Note* : not much used in KL

bal *Plural: bal-*. *Noun.* animal[sp.] *Note* : 'fond of sleep' ?? dormouse see balig

bala 1 • *Noun.*
2 • *pl.* gussets. *Note* : ??

balaar *Plural: bala-*. *Noun.* stick, club. **Kpeenm ane te'eg, o tigidne balaya.** The elder is a baobab, he has plenty of sticks thrown at him. *Note* : Prov. 243

balanjir *Noun.* helmet. *Note* : ??

balerig *Noun.* ugly person. **Balerigu zi' ye o a balerigu, ka tadam mi' ye o a tadam.** An ugly person doesn't know he's ugly, but a lowly person knows he's lowly. *Note* : Prov. 180

balig *Plural: balis.* *Noun.* dormouse. *Note* : ?? "sleepy animal" see bal :: DB baliga 'of the weasel family' *Note* : N

bam compare: **ba**. *Plural: bamanam.* *pn.* they, those, such, them folk, those stuff. *Note* : 'those groups of people', or emphasizing plurality 'all those ...'; third person plural pronoun, emphatic

-bama

-bama *compare: -ban. Plural: bamanam. dem.* those. **bibama** those children. **nimbama** those people.

ban₁ *pn.3.p.rel.* those who, when they. *Note* : third person plural pronoun in relative/dependent clause

ban₂ *Plural: bana. Noun.* fetters.

-ban *compare: -bama. dem.* those. **nimban(e)** those people. **bunkonbbane** those animals. *Note* : [emphatic]

ban' *Plural: ban'ab. Verb.* to ride.

ban'a *Plural: ban'a-. Noun.* disease.

ban'ad *Plural: ban'adnam. Noun.* an invalid, sick person.

ban'al *Plural: ban'alug. Verb.* to make sb. ride.

banaa *Plural: bana-. Noun.* shirt, smock. *Note* : with sleeves

bandaug *Plural: bandaad. Noun.* crocodile. **Banda pa'ada pu kpen'ed vodug yinnii.** Crocodiles may lie close, but don't enter one hole. *Note* : Prov. 176 *Note* : N

bangida *Borrowed word: Hausa. Noun.* latrine. *Note* : **bayan gida** 'behind the house'

banki₁ *Borrowed word: Twi. Noun.* cassava. *Note* : N

banki₂ *Borrowed word: English. Noun.* bank [money].

bankimpiung *Plural: banjimpiind. Noun.* shoulder.

banl *compare: banlig. Verb.* to be thin.

banla *dem.* those there.

-banla **1 • dem.**
2 • adj. those there.

banlig *compare: banl. Verb.* to be thin.

bantabig *Noun.* **1 • cloth** [type].
2 • turban. maal ka li venl wusa, ne bantabig ne senbidij. *Note* : EXO 28:4-5 **lo li tabil maalmaan bantabig la tuone zin'igin.** *Note* : EXO 28:37 *Note* : EXO 39:31 an bulu . Ka bantabig ne li *Note* : EXO 39:31 bantabig la tuone. Ka \\bantabig\\ ne li salima bungbil la an **lo li tabil maalmaan bantabig la tuone** *Note* : ZEC 3:5 **Ka m yel ye, ZEC 3:5 viligi o zug.> ka ba sid nok bantabig line an nyainn loo o zug ka**

banu *num.* five of them.

ban₁ *Plural: banne. Verb.* to know, understand. *Note* : get to know cf. mi'

ban₂ *Plural: baans. Noun.* **1 • trap.**
2 • chain, fetter.

bekeeung

3 • ring, bracelet.

ban₃ *Noun.* lizard [sp.], agama.

banjid *Plural: banjidib. Noun.* one who knows, knowledgeable person, wise man.

banjir *Noun.* knowledge.

banjkan *Borrowed word: Twi. Noun.* cocoyam. *Note* : S(M)

baŋo *Litt* : entering the 'grove'. *Noun.* (circumcision) forest.

bar *id.* very dry, parched.

baragan *Noun.* favouritism, distinction.

bareka *Borrowed word: Hebrew via Arabic and Hausa. Noun.* **1 • blessing.**

2 • thanks.

3 • better deal (in bargaining). *Note* : the buyer wants a lower price or the seller a better offer

barig *Plural: baris. Noun.* razor.

bas *compare: ba'as. Plural: basne. Verb.* get rid of, abandon, let alone.

baunk *Noun.* shoulder. *Note* : of meat

bayaa *Plural: bayaas. Noun.* sexton, grave-digger, burial specialist. *Note* : W

bayi *num.* two.

bayopoi *num.* seven.

be *ptc.* then? *Note* : Q. who are you, then ?

-be'ug *Plural: -be'ed. adj.* bad. **nimbe'ug** bad man. **nimbe'ed** bad men. **tenjambe'edi** bad earthquakes. **welbe'ednam** bad fruitses.

bebin babbling. *Note* : ?? -- verb bebil ?

bedego *compare: bedir₂, bedir₁. Plural: beda. adj.* great, many, much. **dobeda** big men. **konbbeda** big animals. *Note* : preferred by translators

bedig *Plural: bedigir. Verb.* to rot, be overripe.

bedim *Verb.* to be big. **Gosim aaruma titada an si'em, hale la'am ne ban bedim la** *Note* : JAS 3:4

-bedug *adj.* much.

bee *conj.* or.

beens *Verb.* cut up small.

bees *Verb.* **1 • divide.**
2 • divide. *Note* : e.g. land or stuff spread about

beilim *Noun.* existence.

bekeeung *compare: bekenkeung. Plural: bekeens. Noun.* dawn.

belis

belis₁ *Plural: belisug. Verb.* to comfort.

belis₂ *Verb.* lead many.

belis₃ *Plural: belisim. Verb.* to plead, beg persistently.

ben'₁ *compare: ben'es. Plural: ben'edne. Verb.* to be sick.

ben'₂ *Verb.* to pursue.

ben'es *compare: ben'1. Verb.* to be sick a lot.

bena₂ *Noun.* remnant. *Note :* [from killed animal]

bend *Plural: bent. Verb.* to trap, bait or set a trap.

bendig *Plural: bendis. Noun.* trap.

bene being.

benig *Noun.* jock-strap, penis-sheath.

benim *Voir entrée principale :* **benem.** flinders.

benn *Verb.* to pursue.

benr *Noun.* gruel, thin porridge of flour in water. *Note :* W

bensig *Plural: bensigir. Verb.* to serve soup.

benjir *compare: tuya. Plural: benj-. Noun.* beans; beanleaves. **Azankua'ar ye, 'Benja tigr be ne koligin.'** Mr.HyÅina says "To be satisfied with beans, you have to be at the waterhole." *Note :* Prov. 100 *Note :* [a brown kind]; tuya is KLT

bereko *compare: kizen'og. Noun.* guineacorn. *Note :* N

beriga *Noun.* hempleaves. of beriÅ used for soup.

besi *Noun.* alcohol; liquor; akpeteshie.

besug *Plural: bes-. Noun.* jar. *Note :* wide-mouthed pot

beuŋ *Plural: beena. Noun.* lake. *Note :* shd. be beena M/J 17/2/09

bɛ *compare: belim1. Plural: been bene bei. Verb.* to exist in, be there, be, be alive. *Note :* fu:ct. **bene** 'being'

bɛ'ug *Plural: bɛ'ed be'ed. adj.* bad.

bɛdir₁ *compare: bedego. Plural: bɛda beda. adj.* large, plenty.

bɛdir₂ *compare: bedego. Adverb.* plentifully.

bɛkɛnkɛung *compare: bekeung. Noun.* dawn.

belim₁ *compare: bɛ. Noun.* existence, life.

belim₂ *Plural: belun beluŋ. Verb.* to beg, plead, ask earnestly/urgently.

ben *compare: benj. Plural: bena. Noun.* end, boundary.

bibig

benem *Variante :* **benim. id.** to flinders, in little pieces. **ya'a ka'a ala m na aansif benem benem** *Note :* PSA 50:22

benj *compare: ben. Plural: benjid benjid benjir benjir. Verb.* to demarcate, divide. *Note :* mark out a boundary

beog *Noun.* tomorrow. **beogun(ɛ(ɛ))** in the morning.

beriga *Voir entrée principale :* **berinj.** hemp.

berinj *Plural: berigis. Variante :* **beriga. Noun.** hemp, hemp-stalk. *Note :* plant used for fibre

beug *Noun.* 1 • the tomorrow, next day.
2 • the future.

bi'₁ *compare: bi'ig. Plural: bi'id. Verb.* to mature.

bi'₂ *Noun.* soupseeds. from beriÅ and bidug. *Note :* X

bi'a *Plural: bi'es. Noun.* calabashladle. **Ba pu mor bi'a ka lem tum tuulugune.** They don't have a ladle and then put [their hand] into hot [soup]. *Note :* Prov. 136 *Note :* N

bi'el *Adverb.* small.

-bi'el *adj.* few. **bumbi'ela** a few things.

bi'em *Plural: bi'emnam. Noun.* 1 • enemy.
2 • enemy.

bi'en *Noun.* wax, caulking, e.g. beeswax.

bi'es *Plural: bi'esug. Verb.* doubt; uncertain[be]. **Ba pu bi'esid kpin'ini ayi zeendi.** They don't doubt a two-guineafowl soup. *Note :* Prov. 132

bi'ig *compare: bi'1. Plural: bi'igir. Verb.* ripe[be]; pregnant[be]; ready[be]. **Dakoonr ya'am bi'ig[idij] o tuya.** The bachelor's wisdom fully-cooks his beans. *Note :* Prov. 196

bia'₂ *Verb.* caulk.

bian'al *Verb.* to push aside. **Ya tuode m pe'es la ka uugi ba bian'al** *Note :* EZK 34:21

bian'ar *Noun.* mud.

bibi'elim *compare: bibia'. Plural: bibi'elnam. Noun.* deception. *Note :* EPH 4:14 needs correcting?

bibia' *compare: bibi'elim. Noun.* 1 • cunning person.
2 • confidence trickster. *Note :* ?? - J & M discussion

bibig₁ *Verb.* rape.

bibig₂ *Plural: bibigime. Verb.* 1 • to beat, thump.
2 • to grip, clasp. **La'asime fu nu'us ayi bibig zug** clasp your head in your hands. *Note :* EZK 6:11

bibig₃ *Plural: bibigimene. 1 • hold.*

2 •

bibug *Verb.* hug.**bid** *Plural: bit. Noun.* turn one's back.**bidig** *compare: bug₂. Plural: bidigir. Verb.* level ground; flatten. *Note* : OT NEH 4:3**bidiku'an** *Noun.* hypocrisy, deceit.**bidu'adig** *Noun.* ownchild.**bidu'adug** *Noun.* own child.**bidug₁** *Plural: bidis. Noun.* stammerer.**bidug₂** *Plural: bit. Noun.* rosella. hibiscus sabdariffa, leaves. *Note* : X**bie** *Plural: biesug. Verb.* give way; cross over; deviate. *Note* : give way on the road**bie'** *Plural: bi'ed. Verb.* to block off, caulk, plug.
Sanġan la m da bia' bi'ena ka li gu'e li *Note* : JOB 38:10 **bane bi'ed aaruġ la ka ku'om pu kpen'eda** *Note* : EZK 27:9**biel₁** *Plural: biela. Adj.* naked.**biel₂** *Plural: bielug. Verb.* to accompany, escort.**bielim** *Plural: biel-. Noun.* seed.**bien** *Plural: biena. Noun.* shin. *Note* : W**bier** *Plural: bieya. Noun.* seniorsib. *Note* : senior sibling of the same sex**bies₁** *Plural: biesug. Verb.* give way; cross over? *Note* : give way on the road**bies₂** *Verb.* to joint [a carcass].**bigis** *compare: pa'al₂. Plural: bigisigo. Verb.* to show, teach.**biig** *compare: bikpiilunġ, -kpiilunġ, ba'abiig. Plural: bi-. Noun.* child. **bibil bisuġ** good child.**biil** *Noun.* seed.**biilim** *Noun.* childhood.**biim₁** *Noun.* bonemarrow; broth. **Kpiibig zugsuġ ka biim pe'el duk.** Orphan's good luck when the broth fills the pot. *Note* : Prov. 66 *Note* : fatty soup**biim₂** *Noun.* broth. **Kpiibig zugsuġ ka biim pe'el duk.** Orphan's good luck when the broth fills the pot. *Note* : Prov. 66 **wuu su'ug la kensid ningbina sun'ula ne konba poogin biim si'em la** *Note* : HEB 4:12 *Note* : fatty soup**bik** decline.**bikpeem** *compare: bikpenġ. Plural: bikpeenmnam. Noun.* eldestchild.**bikpenġ** *compare: bikpeem. Noun.* eldest child.**bikpiilunġ** *compare: biig, -kpiilunġ. Noun.* 1 • dead child.2 • dead child, the corpse of an infant. *Note* : 1KI 3:20,22,22; PSA 58:8**-bil** *compare: po'abil, po'a, bil. Plural: -bibis. Adj.* small. **aaruġbil** small boat. **nimbil** small person. **antu'abibis** small palavers. **niimbibis(a)** small birds. **bibibisi** small children.**bil** *compare: -bil. Adj.* small.**bilebug** *Noun.* reincarnation. *Note* : W**bileet** *Noun.* razor-blade.**bilial** *Plural: bilies. Noun.* baby.**bilig** *Plural: biligir. Verb.* roll; unroll[sth.] *Note* : [e.g. as a log]**bilim** *Plural: bilunġ. Verb.* roll[self]; rollabout. *Note* : [e.g. as a horse]**biloknam** *n.pl.* blocks. *Note* : checkers preferred tampiga**bima** *Plural: bimanam. Noun.* nursing mother.**bimbim** *Plural: bimbima. Noun.* earthplatform; altar. *Note* : dais, mound or pillar of earth**bin** *Plural: bina. Noun.* fĀices. **Du'unim nwa – ka binne?** This is piss, what about shit? *Note* : Prov. 220 **Gbinvoor wa'alim a bin.** Anus length is [the length of the] fĀices. *Note* : N**bin'e** *Verb.* be healed, heal over.**bin'isgbitim** *Noun.* souredmilk.**bin'isim** *Noun.* milk. *Note* : human milk or animal milk - Agole:: only human - Toende**bin'isir** *Plural: bin'isa. Noun.* breast.**binnir** *compare: lumir, luġ, ginggan. Plural: binna. Noun.* drum[type]. *Note* : N W**bintampigidug** *Plural: bintampigida. Noun.* dungbeetle.**bip** *id.* crash! *Note* : sound of falling**bipo'a** *Plural: bipo'ab. Noun.* daughterinlaw.**bipuġ** *Plural: bipuġ-. Noun.* daughter. **bipuġbil(a)** small daughter.**bir** pounce.**biribiġ** *Plural: biribis. Noun.* son.**biridi** *Adverb.* jet-black.**birig** *Verb.* 1 • flatten.
2 • to flatten (a heap).**biriku'an** *Noun.* hypocrisy; dishonesty.

biris *Verb.* be flattened, levelled.

bisi *Noun.* lees. **niigi ne bumis bane ka ya more ba tum la na onb yamkpi'emis ka mu'a doosa ne bisi** *Note* : ISA 30:24 *Note* : ? pl

biyuol *Noun.* nurse; babysitter.

bo *Verb.* fuck.

bo'ar *Plural:* bo'a-. *Noun.* skinbottle.

bo'as *Verb.* 1 • chop.
2 • to cut down trees. *Note* : ?? nwaesi 1st., then nwaad

bobig₁ *Plural:* bobugir. *Verb.* to tie round, array, put on a headtie, wrap round.

bobig₂ *Plural:* bobis. *Noun.* headtie. *Note* : N

bobigi putonheadtie.

bodis *Verb.* astray [lead sb. ~].

bodobodo *Plural:* bodobodonam. *Noun.* bread.

bog *compare:* boog. *Plural:* bogum. *Verb.* attack. *Note* : ??

bogol *Plural:* bogon. *Verb.* 1 • ameliorate.
2 • ameliorate, comfort, soothe.

bok₁ *Verb.* part.

bok₂ *Verb.* subside.

bolim *id.* smoothly. **Kikeug malisi wenne sa'anwedir ne; li sigid ne bolim bolim paad poogin sa.** *Note* : PRO 26:22

bombon *Noun.* plaster.

bombu'a *n.pl.* potholes. *Note* : see bumbok

bon'ol *compare:* boonrim. *Verb.* to mark a line.

bonam *interr.* what people?

bondaar *interr.* when? *Note* : N

-booda *Plural:* -boodib. *n.* wanter.

booe *compare:* bo₂, boocdim, -boocdim. *Verb.* to look for. **Kem booe la'ad la zin'ig kane ka ya na nye** *Note* : EXO 5:11 *Note* : hm 2

boog *compare:* bog. *Plural:* boogum. *Verb.* to attack suddenly.

bool₁ *Verb.* cover closely, line, make lining. *Note* : preferred by J&M 07/06/07; first or inner covering, lining

bool₂ *Verb.* do ...suddenly. *Note* : ??

boolug 1 • fine.
2 •

boom *Noun.* ownerless animal. sacrificed to the gods of the land.

boonrim *compare:* bon'ol. *Noun.* marked line.

boonsim *compare:* buenn. *Noun.* linearity. *Note* : D

borr *id.* yucky!

boto *Plural:* bot-. *Noun.* sack.

bo₁ *Plural:* bonam bo₁nam. *int.* what?, why?

bo₂ *compare:* booe, boocdim, -boocdim.
Plural: bone bo₂ booc booda boode bo₂ booc boocdim. *Verb.* to look for, want, like, love.

bo₃ *Plural:* bobid bobid bo₃ne. *Verb.* to tie round, tie round oneself, dress in.

bo₄ *Plural:* bob₄ boba. *Noun.* sheaf; bundle. **dabobir** bundle of sticks.

boocdig₁ *Litt* : If you find a ring at a dance, it will also be lost at a dance.. *Plural:* boocdigid boocdigne bodugir. *Verb.* 1 • to be lost, disappear.
2 • to heal over. **Zolug fen'ug ya'a ma'e o yetne ye li boocdigne.** When a fool's sore does not hurt he says it has healed. **Fu ya'a pi'ig gbilig wa'an o ti lem bodigne wa'an.** Easy come, easy go.

boocdig₂ *Plural:* boocdigid bodigid. *Verb.* to flow thickly. *Note* : ISA 14:26 draft rejected for yuod because of confusion with 'lose'; when it should be thin, or thinly when it should be thick, e.g. runny kenkey

bo₅ *Plural:* bo'a- bo'a-. *Noun.* hole; pothole.

bo₆ *compare:* bo₆ne. *Plural:* bo₆ofalis bo₆ofalis. *Noun.* ravine.

bo₇ *compare:* bo₇ne. *Plural:* bo₇- bon'-. *Noun.* valley. *Note* : W

-boocdim *compare:* bo₂, booe, boocdim. *adj.* desirable. **bunboocdim** something desirable. *Note* : hm 2

boocdim *compare:* bo₂, booe, -boocdim. *Noun.* ones desire, will. *Note* : hm 2

booczug₁ *interr.* why?

booczug₂ *interr.* because.

bu₁ *compare:* bu'. *Plural:* buub. *Verb.* mix; beat. *Note* : mix flour etc. with water

bu₂ *Adverb.* times.

bu' *compare:* bu₁. *Plural:* bu'ub. *Verb.* beat; thresh.

bu'al *Verb.* to be parallel. **line bu'al ne zanguom kane wa'ame yi yin ya-nya'aj baba, zin'ikane ka nidib doli kpen'ed doodin la** *Note* : EZK 42:12

bu'ati *Noun.* bucket.

bu'e *Plural: bu'omi bu'od bu'or. Verb.* to pour, pour out some; to pour into. **(o) bue ku'om niŋ si'uŋun** (he) poured water into a bowl. *Note : JHN 13:5*

bu'os₁ *Plural: bu'osug. Verb.* to ask a question.

bu'os₂ *Plural: bu'osim. Verb.* pourintomany.

bu'osug₁ *Plural: bu'os-. Noun.* reduction. **bu'osyaalis** useless questions. *Note : D Note : W*

bu'osug₂ *Plural: bu'os-. Noun.* question. **bu'osyaalis** useless questions. *Note : D Note : W*

bua *Plural: buos. Noun.* pillar.

bua' *Plural: bu'od. Verb.* to stick in mud. **Yiisimem bian'arin la, da ke ka m bua li nii** *Note : PSA 69:14 Note : JER 38:6*

buak₁ *Plural: buakim. Verb.* split sth.; split [self]; split sth.; separate [self from].

buak₂ *Verb.* drink simultaneously from the same cup. as representatives of two clans to reconcile after adultery case. *Note : Adultery paper Note : MA*

bud *Plural: budib. Verb.* to sow.

budaalim *Noun.* warriorliness. *Note : D*

budig *Verb.* 1 • scatter.
2 • disturb and scatter game. **wenne walis ka ton'osnam budigi ba, Wenne niis ka ba eenti budigi ba teogin ka ba ian'adsi'em**

budim *Plural: budun. Verb.* 1 • to fail to thrive, be stunted in growth.
2 • confused[be].

buenn *compare: boonsim.* mark a line.

bug₁ *Plural: bugid. Verb.* divine.

bug₂ *compare: bidig. Plural: bugume. Verb.* level. *Note : JER 4:3 HOS 10:12 Note : to level land for planting*

bug₃ *Verb.* quench.

bug₄ *Plural: bugub. Verb.* drunk[be].

bug₅ *Verb.* powder on.

bug₆ *id.* pieces.

bugil₁ *Plural: bugulum. Verb.* cast lots.

bugil₂ cheer sb. up.

bugir₁ *Plural: buga. Noun.* footstep; footprint.

bugir₂ *Plural: buga. Note : W1 •*
2 • *Noun.* shrine. **du'am bouga** clan tiruk. "charm containing 'medicine'" (W.) *Note : ancestral spirits of clan, worshipped at a tengban or ritualobject Note : W*

Note : X3 • Noun.

-bugir *Plural: -buga. Adj.* rough; minor. **suebuga** trackways.

bugisim *compare: bugusum*₂. *Noun.* wickedness.

bugula *n.pl.* maggot. **Bugula zug ka fu digi ka zunzunya pilif.** You lie on maggots and worms cover you.

bugulim₁ *Noun.* manure.

bugulim₂ *Noun.* lotcasting. *Note : D*

bugulim₃ *Plural: buguluŋ. Verb.* cast lots. *Note : D*

bugulim-bugulim *Noun.* riddle.

bugulum lot-casting. *Note : D*

bugum *Noun.* fire; lamp.

bugumsaan *Noun.* burningcharcoal.

bugun *Plural: bugunne. Verb.* encouraging.

bugunsaana *n.pl.* charcoalfire.

bugus₁ *Verb.* be slow, weak; delay.

bugus₁ *Verb.* 1 • soft.
2 • be weak, soft. **o pian'ad bugusi wenne kpaam ne** *Note : PSA 55:21*

bugus₂ *Plural: bugusid. Verb.* break completely; chew the cud.

bugus₂ *Plural: bugusnam. Noun.* wicked. *Note : bugus preferred for "wicked" MA GA 6 May 08*

bugusir *Plural: bugusa. Adj.* soft.

bugusum₁ *Noun.* weakness.

bugusum₂ *compare: bugisim. Noun.* wickedness. *Note : ??*

buk₁ *Plural: bukir. Verb.* to shoulder sth., carry on shoulder. *Note : AE*

buk₂ *Verb.* to be weak.

buk₃ *Plural: bukir. Verb.* divine. *Note : do sorcery*

bul₁ *Plural: bulim. Verb.* sprout; germinate; ooze.

bul₁ *Noun.* source.

bul₂ *Plural: bula. Noun.* shoot[ofaplant].

bul₃ *Verb.* get sb. into trouble.

bulig₁ *Plural: bul-. Noun.* well. **bulkaŋa** this well.

bulig₂ *Verb.* plasterto; overlay.

bulnoor *Plural: bulnoya. Noun.* spring mouth.

bulu *adj.* blue.

bulune blue. *Note : C*

buluŋ *Verb.* dark[be].

bumbo'ariŋ *Noun.* flea.

bumbɔk *compare:* **koldabumbɔk, koldaug.**

Plural: **bumbo'ad bumbo'ad.** *Noun.* cavity, hole, chasm.

bumbua *Plural:* **bumbuos.** *Noun.* gatepost. *Note :* conical fowl-house ones in traditional house; ??

bumbutir *Plural:* **bumbuta.** *Noun.* plant.

bummor *Noun.* wealthy person.

bun₁ *Plural:* **bun-**. *Noun.* thing. **bunyaluŋ** wonderful thing or event. **bunbe'ed** bad things. **bunbama** those things.

bun₂ *Plural:* **bunib.** *Verb.* cutheadsoffmillet; harvest.

bunbutir *Plural:* **bunbuta.** *Noun.* sowable. *Note :* D

bunbuudif *Noun.* single seed. *Note :* D

bunbuudir *Plural:* **bumbuud-**. *Noun.* seed. *Note :* for planting; D

bundaug maleone.

bundeenj *compare:* **deenliŋ.** *Noun.* firstfruits.

bundigisig *Noun.* mattress. *Note :* D

bundita *n.pl.* eaters. *Note :* D

bunian'adir *Plural:* **bunian'ad-**. *Noun.* flying thing. *Note :* living thing that flies; bird, bat, insect; D

bunib *Noun.* harvest.

bunkɔnbug *Plural:* **bunkɔnb- bunkonb-**. *Noun.* animal; sheep and goats. **bunkɔnbbane** those sheep.

bunkpiiluŋ corpse. *Note :* D

bunna *Plural:* **bunnib.** *Noun.* harvester. *Note :* D

bunnuuda *n.pl.* drinkables. *Note :* D

bunwe'edir *Plural:* **bunwe'eda.** *Noun.* hittable thing; musical instrument.

bunyaluŋ *Plural:* **bunyalim-**. *Noun.* wonder. *Note :* wonderful thing or event

bunnyetir *Plural:* **bunnyeta.** *Noun.* visible thing. *Note :* D

bunnyubis *n.pl.* perfumes, spices. *Note :* D

bunsaan something strange.

bunsi'a thing which.

bunsoondir *Noun.* anointing stuff.

bunsuma good things.

bunubdaan *Noun.* harvestmaster.

bunvor *Plural:* **bunvo-**. *Noun.* living creature. **bunvobeda** big creatures. *Note :* D

bunvuuda *n.pl.* creepiecrawlies. *Note :* D

bunwenna *Noun.* fruits.

bunyua *Plural:* **bunyuos.** *Noun.* wild animal.

bunzilinziug *Plural:* **bunzilinzi'is.** *Noun.* mystery. *Note :* something not understood

buŋ₁ *Plural:* **bumis buŋ-**. donkey.

buŋ₂ *Plural:* **burjid buŋir.** *Verb.* to cross pass through, take a shortcut.

buŋ₃ *id.* strongly, insistently. *Note :* LUK 23:21

buod *Noun.* innocence; purity. **Ba n yiti piisne sa'ad ka tis naŋ buod.** They always sweep up the rubbish and give the scorpion innocence. *Note :* Prov. 223 **Kikirig ya'a mor buode, fun tis o ka o lebig o moogin.** If a 'fairy' is in the right, agree so that he will go back to his bush. *Note :* translators prefer bood or buod

buoe *Plural:* **bued.** *Verb.* dissolve, melt, reduce sth. *Note :* ??

buol *Plural:* **buolug.** call.

buolim *Noun.* perish.

buori *compare:* **buur.** *Plural:* **buya.** *Noun.* granary.

buorig *Plural:* **buoris.** *Noun.* bag.

bura *Adverb.* variously. **bura bura** inconsistently.

burikin *compare:* **burikinim.** *Plural:* **burikinnam.** *Noun.* 1 • noble person.

2 • **Burikin kis ziri;** The upright hates lies;

burikinim *compare:* **burikin.** *Noun.* nobility.

bus *Plural:* **busid.** *Verb.* sprout.

-butan' *num.* thrice. **noorimbutan'** three times.

butiŋ *Plural:* **butiis.** *Note :* N1 •

Note : N2 •

3 • *Noun.* small calabash. *Note :* [for drinking] *Note :* W

-butir *adj.* sowable. **bunbutir** *Note :* D

buud *Plural:* **buud-**. *Noun.* tribe. **buudbane** those tribes.

buug₁ *Plural:* **buugir.** *Verb.* wade. *Note :* PSA 58:10

buug₂ *Noun.* 1 • nest.

2 • nest, burrow (of snake), lair (of lion). **bibil na noki o nu'ug pa'al tenkudigbi'ug buugin Gbigim yii o buugin na**

buug₃ *Plural:* **bu- bo-**. *Noun.* goat.

buur *compare:* **buori.** *Plural:* **bu-**. *Noun.* granary. *Note :* grain store

buuta *Noun.* kettle (Muslim ablutions).

buyopoi seven times.

C – c

cedi cedi.

D – d

da₁ *ptc.* PS3. *Note* : remote past marker (over a year)

da₂ *ptc.* don't! *Note* : neg.imp.

da' *compare:* **da'adig**. *Plural:* **da'am**. *Verb.* buy.

da'a *Plural:* **da'as**. *Noun.* market. *Note* : N

da'abir *compare:* **yamug**. *Plural:* **da'aba**. *Noun.* slave.

da'adig *compare:* **da'**. *Plural:* **da'adis**. customer. **teens bedego bane bee atek noorin la nidib aann ya da'adis** *Note* : EZK 27:15

da'an *Plural:* **da'amis**. *Noun.* fireplace. *Note* : ??

da'e *Plural:* **da'ad**. *Verb.* push.

daadan *Noun.* that-very-day. *Note* : {OLD}

daalim₁ *Noun.* 1 • manliness, virility. *Note* : MAT 19:12 *Note* : D: daalim preferred OT
2 • semen. *Note* : GEN 38:9

daalim₂ *Noun.* genitals; semen; manhood.

daam₁ *compare:* **daaun**. *Plural:* **daamne**. *Verb.* disturb; trouble.

daam₂ *Plural:* **da-**. *Noun.* pito; liquor. **damalisiŋ** sweet beer. **danbe'ed** bad beers. **Dazen'ug da ma' kukom ka o yi tanp**. Pito deceived the leper and he went to war. *Note* : corn beer, alcoholic beverage

daan *compare:* **sob**₃. *Noun.* owner.

daanvi'ed *Noun.* hearthstone. *Note* : ?? pl

daar₁ *Noun.* dayaftertomorrow; daybeforeyesterday. *Note* : N

daar₂ *Plural:* **daa-**. *Noun.* day. **daakan, dabobir** that day, many days. **dapisi** day 10. *Note* : cf. dabisir, daba, dabas

daasi'ere *disc.* perhaps.

daaun *compare:* **daam**₁. *Noun.* disturbance. *Note* : D

daba days. *Note* : cf. daat, dabas, dabisir

dabbir *Noun.* slave. *Note* : W

dabboosim₂ *compare:* **dau**. *Noun.* nymphomania, desire for men. **o kukoma'asim ne o dabboosim tuuma la sa'am o n gaadi o bier la** *Note* : EZK 23:11

dabiem *Noun.* fear. **dabietita'ar** great fear.

dabieug *Noun.* coward.

dabil *Noun.* stick; wood.

dabin *Plural:* **dabina**. *Noun.* yeast.

dabisim *Noun.* period of days.

dabisir *Plural:* **dabis-**. *Noun.* 1 • day.
2 • **dabistita'ar** great day. **dabsuma** good days.

dabɔɔg *Plural:* **dabɔɔd dabood**. *Noun.* ruin. *Note* : N

dadug *Plural:* **datti**. *Noun.* ladder; stair.

dafaam *compare:* **fa, dama'am, ziri, fa, faad**. *Noun.* lying.

dagoondir *Plural:* **dagoonda**. *Noun.* male prostitute.

dagɔɔbug *Plural:* **dagobis dagɔɔbis**. *Noun.* 1 • lefthand. *Note* : on the left
2 • south.

daka *Plural:* **dak-**. *Noun.* box. **dakbibis** small boxes, compartments.

dakanda sugarcane.

dakidau *Noun.* brotherinlaw. *Note* : N

dakiig *Noun.* sister-in-law, wife's sibling. **Faaro sunf da ma'ae ne Hadad hale, ka o nok o dakiigtis o – o pua Tapenes pitu ka o da di**. *Note* : 1KI 11:19 *Note* : N

dakipoak *Noun.* sisterinlaw. man's. *Note* : N

dakoolima *n.pl.* merchandise. *Note* : D

dakoonr₁ *Plural:* **dakonya**. *Noun.* son.

dakoonr₁ *Noun.* batchelor.

dakpi'ed *compare:* **kampinta**. *Noun.* carpenter. *Note* : also kampenta

dam *Plural: dameya. Verb.* shake.

dama'a *Plural: dama'anam. Noun.* liar.

dama'am *compare: dafaam, fa, ziri. Noun.* lying.

dama'ar *Plural: dama'a-. Noun.* lie; untruth.
dama'asi'a some lie.

damad shaking. *Note : {OLD}*

damakir measuring-stick. *Note : D*

dammir disturbance. *Note : D*

damzi'unr *Plural: damzunya. Noun.* fruittree[sp.]
Note : in the bush

damzuunr *Noun.* ruin. *Note : PSA 69:25, ACT 1:20*
Note : a plant symbolic of accursed ruination; ??

dan'a *Plural: dan'as. Noun.* kitchen. *Note : N*

dansaar *Plural: dansaya. Noun.* walkingstick, cane, sceptre.

dansik *Plural: dansiknam. Noun.* smock; tunic.

danuud *Plural: danuudib. Noun.* drunkard. *Note : D*

danuur *Noun.* drunkenness. *Note : D*

danya'a *n.pl.* herbalmedicine. *Note : N*

danyaam *Noun.* inlaw. **danyaam dau** husband's father. *Note : HuPa*

danzuer *Noun.* tree[sp].

-dap *adj.* male.s.

dapaala *Noun.* son.

dapboodim *Noun.* desireformen.

dapii dayten.

dapiiga dayten.

dapisi day20.

dapuudir *compare: puug₁. Plural: dapuuda. Noun.*
Cross[ofChrist]; crossstick[s].

dap-yuob maleprostitutes.

darig *compare: teeg. Verb.* pull. *Note : used by Joshua in NUM 31:3 draft Note : N*

dasanem *compare: dasanj. Noun.* youth.

dasanj *compare: dasanem. Plural: dasam.*
youngman.

dasuj *Noun.* desire, greed. **Wina'am Siig ... guri ti ne dasuj kpi'ema** God's Spirit ... God's Spirit ... keeps us with strong/zeal/jealousy. *Note : Prov. 201 Dasuj daan zi' ye kabir kabir tig yaa.* The selfish person is unaware that his guest has had enough. **Da kaand zeende ka ti di sa'ab lieb dasuj daan.** Don't take too much soup, or if you eat [your fill of] t.z. you will be [accused of being] a greedy person.

data'ad *Noun.* enmity; rivalry. *Note : W*

dataa *Plural: data-. Noun.* enemy. **datatuuma** enemy work.

dataarug *Noun.* enmity.

datiuj *compare: deeg₂. Plural: datiis. Noun.*
righthand. *Note : on the right*

dau *compare: dabboosim₂. Plural: da-. Noun.* man.
daukan man who. **daube'ed** bad men.
dapboodim desire for men (felt by women).

daug₁ *Plural: da-. Noun.* wood; stick. **dabil** small stick. *Note : a piece of wood*

daug₂ *Plural: daad. adj.* male; big. **bun'daug** male donkey. **su'uraug** cutlass.

-daug *compare: koldaug, su'uraug, -poak.*
Plural: -daad. adj. male.

daunn *Plural: doons. Noun.* dawadawatree. *Note : N*

dauu *voc.* man!

dawalig *Noun.* hotseason. *Note : N*

dawan *compare: nadawan. Plural: dawana. Noun.*
dove.

dayaam *Noun.* mother-in-law.

dayoor *compare: yoor₁. Noun.* pitopot. *Note : N*

dayug *Plural: dayuus. Note : N1 •*
2 • Noun. rat[giant-~]. *Note : C*

de'ej₁ *Plural: demis. Noun.* danger; accident; problem. *Note : X*

de'ej₂ *Verb.* straighten.

debil *Plural: debibis. Noun.* warthogpiglet. *Note : N*

deeg₁ *Plural: dees. Noun.* warthog. *Note : "KLT" N*
Note : C

deeg₂ *compare: datiuj.* the right hand. *Note : actual hand*

deenlij *compare: bundeenj. Noun.* firstfruits. *Note : Joshua prefers*

deenj *Plural: deena. adj.* first; early. **Saan pu but kawen deenaa.** A stranger does not plant early maize. *Note : Prov. 244 Note : D*

-deen

-deen *adj.* first; early.

del *Verb.* standing be; support self on. *Note* : upright

delim *Verb.* rest one's weight on sth.

-delin *adj.* reclining.

demis *Verb.* straighten many. *Note* : X

den' *Plural:* den'ed den'er. *Verb.* to run alongside, border on, follow along.

den'em 1 • scum, green algÃ¡, â€˜mossâ€™™.
2 • green.

den'emis put in order.

den'ir *Adverb.* beside.

dendegeens *n.pl.* 1 • rushes.
2 •

dëbir *Plural:* dëba deba. *Noun.* mat, pallet.

dëlig spread things to dry. **Ba na yiisi ba konba dëlige pa'al winig** *Note* : N

dëŋ₁ *Plural:* deens. *Noun.* wound.

dëŋ₂ *Plural:* denjid denjim denjir. *Verb.* to do/be first, precede. *Note* : go in front

di *Plural:* dit diib diir dim ditin ditne diya. *Verb.*
1 • eat. *Note* : eating; food; marriage
2 • to marry [man does].
3 • to embezzle.

di'e₁ *Plural:* di'er. *Verb.* receive.

di'e₂ *Plural:* di'ed. *Verb.* escape.

di'em *Plural:* di'emid. *Verb.* play; keepfestival.

di'ema *Plural:* diem-. *Noun.* game; celebration.
di'emkan that celebration. *Note* : D

di'es *Plural:* di'esug. *Verb.* receive[many].

di'ig *Verb.* to come upon sb. *Note* : suddenly; ??

di'im medicine[type]. soaked herbs as 'medicine' in case of stillbirth (W.) *Note* : W

dian' *Plural:* dian'a. *Verb.* dirty[be]; dirty[get].

-dian'ad *Plural:* -dian'adnam. *adj.* dirty. **bundian'ad** dirty thing. **bundian'adnam** dirty things.
nu'udian'ad(e) dirty hands.

dian'ad *Noun.* dirt. *Note* : moral uncleanness

-dibig *Plural:* -dib-. *adj.* male. **pe'edibig** male sheep. *Note* : ?? -ribig

dibir *Noun.* stick, twig.

diem *Plural:* diemnam. *Note* : N1 •
Note : W2 •

dindiis

3 • *Noun.* parents in law; father in law; son in law. *Note* : [respect term] *Note* : W

diempo'a *Plural:* diempo'ab. *Noun.* motherinlaw.
Note : N

dig *compare:* digil. *Plural:* digiya. *Verb.* liedown; putdown.

digan'alug₁ *compare:* gan'. *Noun.* solidfood; staple; stodge. *Note* : D

digan'alug₂ *compare:* diib₂, gan'. *Noun.* solid food, staple food, stodge. **biise bood bin'isim ka ka' digan'alug** *Note* : HEB 5:12,14 *Note* : D

digil *compare:* dig. *Plural:* digilug. *Verb.* put down.

digilim *Plural:* digilimne. *Verb.* hardenheart.

digir *Noun.* dwarf.

digisig *Plural:* digisa. *Noun.* bed; lair. *Note* : D

diib₁ *Plural:* di-. *Noun.* food. **dikpi'ema** solid foods. **dibama** those foods. *Note* : D

diib₂ *compare:* digan'alug₂, gan'. *Plural:* di-. *Noun.* food. **dikpi'ema** solid foods. **dibama** those foods. *Note* : D

diin *id.* efficiently. *Note* : ??

diinl *Verb.* to press down, squash, pile something on top of something.

diis₁ *Plural:* diisne. *Verb.* feed.

diis₂ *compare:* dindiis. *Plural:* diisnam. *Noun.* glutton.

diisi *Plural:* diisinam. *Noun.* D.C. *Note* : ??

dikeun *Noun.* last meal.

dim *Plural:* dimne. *Noun.* people.

din₁ *Noun.* possession; right; ownthing.

din₂ *Plural:* dina. *pn.rel.* that which; those which. **Ka Farisee dim sieba bane kpi'e ne o la n wum ne'ejala, ba bu'os o ye, "Din la tinam me ane zunzoosee?"** Some Pharisees who were there with him heard him say this andasked him, â€˜Surely you don't mean that we are blind, too?â€™. *Note* : MAT 27:42,MRK 9:8, 13:23, 14:34; ?? dinla

din' *Verb.* push.

din'is *Verb.* push down.

dindak *Noun.* hard, dry ground. **Ku'om na bun zin'ikane an dindak la yit na.** *Note* : ISA 41:18

dindeog *Plural:* dindeed. *Noun.* chameleon; rainbow.

dindiis *compare:* diis₂. *Plural:* dindiisnam. *Noun.* greedyguts; greedy person. *Note* : D

dindiisim *Noun.* greed. *Note* : D

dinzug *disc.* therefore.

-dituŋ *adj.* sharp. **gon'odituŋ** sharp sickle. *Note* : D

dizorug *Plural:* dizora. *Noun.* foodscrap. *Note* : D *Note* : N

doboolim *Note* : N1 •

2 • *Noun.* dawadawa powder. *Note* : N

3 • *Noun.* yellow.

dogbeedig *Noun.* bedroom.

dokpin *Plural:* dokpina. *Noun.* wallofroom.

domir *Plural:* doma. *Noun.* antelope[sp]. *Note* : NE

don'ons *Plural:* don'osug. *Verb.* irrigate; weed. *Note* : tend plants

donlig *Plural:* donligir. *Verb.* stretch[self].

doond 1 • *Noun.* dawadawas.

2 • *pl.* dawadawa pods. **Na'aziir ku tun'e wel doonde.** An acacia can't produce dawadawa pods. *Note* : ?? sg.

doong *Plural:* doond. *Noun.* dawadawafruit. *Note* : N

doosa₁ steps.

doosa₂ *Note* : ??pl *Noun.* 1 •

2 • good-quality feed. **niigi ne bumis bane ka ya more ba tum la na onb yamkpi'emis ka mu'a doosa ne bisi** *Note* : ISA 30:24 *Note* : ??

dorib *Plural:* doribid. *Verb.* drive.

doriba driver.

dɔl *compare:* **dɔlis, dɔlin, nya'andɔl, dɔlisir, nya'andɔl, nya'aŋ.** *Plural:* dɔlim dolim. *Verb.* to accompany, follow. *Note* : ?? dÉ''li, dÉ''lle; in Kusaal the senior or focal person usually **dÉ''li** his/her entourage, thus 'be accompanied by, take along with one' is often a more accurate definition. This is in contrast to the related languages where the follower/s **dÉ''li** the principal, for which in KL you have to specify **dÉ''li ... nya'aŋ**

dɔlin *compare:* **dɔl, dɔlis, nya'andɔl, dɔlisir.** following. **dɔlin taa** fellow-disciple.

dɔlis *compare:* **dɔl, dɔlin, nya'andɔl, dɔlisir.** *Plural:* dɔlisid dolisid dɔlisidne dɔlisim dɔlisug. *Verb.* to follow through.

dɔlisir *compare:* **dɔl, dɔlis, dɔlin, nya'andɔl.** *Plural:* dɔlisa dolisa. *Noun.* regulation.

dɔɔg *Plural:* doogo dɔɔd dood. *Noun.* 1 • room, hut, self-standing building. **dɔbɛda** big rooms. **dɔgbeendigin** in his bedroom. *Note* : ??

2 • tribe [of Israel].

du *compare:* **du'e.** *Plural:* dum. *Verb.* go up; ascend; climb; mount. *Note* : 'mount' - animal breeding

du'a *Plural:* du'an. *Verb.* birth[give~]; beget; beborn.

du'ad *Plural:* du'adib. *Noun.* relative. *Note* : D

du'adig *Noun.* birth[place]. *Note* : D

du'al *Plural:* du'alne. *Verb.* yield(profit).

du'alne *Verb.* yielding. *Note* : ?

du'am *Plural:* du'am-. *Noun.* birth. **du'ampaal** new birth. *Note* : [in respect of the one born]; D *Note* : W

du'as *Plural:* du'asid. *Verb.* birthattend[to]. *Note* : act as midwife

du'asiŋ *Noun.* birthing.

du'ata *Noun.* doctor.

du'e *compare:* **due, du.** *Plural:* du'ed. *Verb.* go up. *Note* : also du, due

du'os *Plural:* du'osim. *Verb.* to raise, lift up, honour.

du'osi-meŋ *Noun.* 1 • arrogance. *Note* : v + n cpd.

2 • arrogance. **o du'osi-meŋ la naae zaalim** *Note* : JER 48:30

du'un *Plural:* du'unug. *Verb.* urinate.

du'unim *Noun.* urine. **Du'unim nwa – ka binne?** This is piss, what about shit? *Note* : Prov. 194

dubil *Plural:* dubibis. *Noun.* wetseasonkitchen. *Note* : 'small-room' ?? < dobil *Note* : N

due *compare:* **du'e.** *Plural:* duya. *Verb.* rise; go up; mount [breeding]. *Note* : initiate action

dug *Plural:* dugib. *Verb.* cook.

duk *compare:* **tiruk, tiim.** *Plural:* dug-. *Noun.* pot. *Note* : cooking pot; D

dulug *Noun.* bird [sp.] **Dulwaŋ ku zuon moog zugo.** Even thin ground-hornbillbird can't perch on a grass-stem. *Note* : Prov. 23 ground-hornbill.

dum₁ *Plural:* dum. *Verb.* bite.

dum₂ *Plural:* duma. *Noun.* knee.

dunia *Noun.* world; universe.

dunna *Noun.* thisyear. *Note* : N

duor₁ *Verb.* to adorn. **Mane duorif ne baans ne ningonkoris** *Note* : EZK 16:11

duor

faaung

duor₁ *Plural: duoya. Noun.* stick; club; sceptre. **Fun pu nye biiga ka nwaad duoree?** You haven't seen [the sex of] your child, and you are cutting [ahunter's] throwing-stick [for him]? *Note : Prov. 216*

duor₂ *Noun.* bed.

duorim *Noun.* festival, celebration. *Note : ??*

dur *Plural: dure. Verb.* many[be].

dutir *Plural: duta. Noun.* joint.

duudin *Plural: duundis. n.pl.* musical instrument [sp.] **nwe' duundis ne kon kane kume malis** *Note : PSA 92:2*

duur *Plural: duya. Noun.* heap. **titanbi'isduur** sandbank.

duus *Plural: duusug. Verb.* wipe.

E – e

eed *compare: guann. Verb.* wander. *Note : ??ied*
Note : N

eenb *Plural: eenbir. Verb.* found; layfoundation.

eenbir *Plural: eenb-. Noun.* foundation. **eenbkan** that foundation. *Note : D*

een₁ *excl.* yes.

een₂ *Plural: eent. Verb.* to continually do sth.

eens *Plural: eensug. Verb.* wipe.

eheenn EXC.

eka *Noun.* acre.

enbig *Verb.* signal.

enbis *Plural: enbusug. Verb.* scratch.

end *Plural: endib. Verb.* stop one's ears; block [hole]. **Kuug one ka' daan nyaadne ka enti o tu'er.** The mouse with no master tunnels and fills the hole up himself. *Note : Prov. 234*

endi cover.

endig *Plural: endigir. Verb.* unplug. *Note : take out a plug*

endug *Noun.* anger, resentment. **Piem poogo tis o ka da tisid ne endugo.** Be generous to him and don't give grudgingly.

enrig *Plural: enrigir. Verb.* move; makeroom.

enris₁ *Verb.* move.

enris₂ *Plural: enrusug. Verb.* clearthethroat.

ensig *Plural: ensigir. Verb.* miss.

F – f

fa *compare: dafaam, dama'am, ziri, faad, dafaam. Plural: faab. Verb.* to lie, tell a lie. **m ku fa David** 'I will not lie to David'. *Note : PSA 89:35*

fa' *excl.* oh please!

fa'as *Verb.* be light (weight).

fa'asug *compare: -faug. Plural: fa'asa. adj.* light(-weight). *Note : ??* *Note : N*

faad *compare: fa, dafaam. Noun.* lie, untruth. **Kpeenm faad ne yamug faad ane yinne.** An elder's lies and a slave's lies are one. *Note : Prov. 262*

faae₁ *Plural: faar. Verb.* grow thin.

faae₂ *Plural: faab. Verb.* to trick sb.

faaenn *compare: fan. Plural: faanr. Verb.* draw out; save; rob.

faanda *Plural: faandib. Noun.* robber.

faangid *Noun.* saviour.

faangir *Plural: faan-. Noun.* salvation. **faankaja** that salvation.

faann *id.* puff!

faanr *Noun.* safety.

faar *compare: siggir. Plural: fa-. Noun.* 1 • inheritance. **fa'ar diib** inheritance. *Note : W* 2 • **fadit** heir. *Note : W2*

faas *Plural: faasid. Verb.* commend.

faasim *adj.* swollen.

faaung *Noun.* robbery.

fabil

fabil *Plural: fabulug. Verb. 1 • complain. 2 • to complain, grumble, rehearse one's problems aloud.*

fadir *Noun. fool.*

fadit *Plural: fatidib. Noun. heir.*

fak *Plural: fakne. Verb. 1 • be light, lighten (weight). 2 • to disgrace, be disgraced.*

fal *Plural: fala. Noun. space. Note : a space*

fan *compare: faenn. Plural: fanne. Verb. grab. Note : Moses 19/08/09; ??*

fan' *Verb. appear to. ba ma poogin ka ba fan' nu'ug Note : PSA 58:3 Ka bood ye ba bend o, ka o noor ti fan' pian'pian'abe'ed ka ba gban' o. Note : ??*

fanb *compare: fanbig. Verb. smash sth. down. Note : human or animal to hurt or kill*

fanbig *compare: fanb. Verb. smash sth. down. Note : human or animal to hurt or kill*

fara *Noun. poverty; suffering; torment.*

farr *ideoph. white. Note : D*

fas *ideoph. straight. Note : sapi'*

-faug *compare: fa'asug. Plural: -faad. adj. light(-weight). Note : N*

feeg₁ *Plural: feegir. Verb. to approach old age.*

feeg₂ *Plural: feegir. Verb. to get cool. Note : [of food]*

feenn *Adverb. deeply (to breathe ~). ti bas zoog ka vu'us feenn we give up the unequal struggle and pant. Note : PSA 90:9*

feens *Plural: feensug. Verb. to blow the nose.*

fen *Verb. crawl. Note : on all fours*

fen' *Plural: fen'ed. Verb. scatter(earth).*

-fen'esug *Plural: fen'es-. adj. filthy.*

fen'ug *Plural: fen'e-. Noun. sore, skin-wound. fen'ekudugu old sore.*

fendig *compare: yuk₂. Plural: fendigne. Verb. to turn, turn round, alter course.*

fi'eb *Plural: fi'ebim. whip.*

fi'ig *compare: fi'is. Plural: fi'igir. Verb. cut off.*

fi'is *compare: fi'ig. Verb. amputatemany.*

fiann *id. whizz! fu zo piima bane ian'ad nintan fiann fiann la you fear arrows that fly by in the daytime - whizz! Note : PSA 91:5 Note : sound of rapid movement*

fudig

fieb *Plural: fiebug. Verb. whip. Note : c*

fiinn *Adverb. small.*

filim₁ *compare: filuḡ. Verb. to cheat, rob.*

filim₂ *id. dishonest. Kpa'am line an \\filim\\ filim la na naae to'oto Note : PRO 21:6 so' ya'a modig namisugin ne filim \\filim\\ on mor poten'er ne Wina'am la Note : IPE 2:19*

filuḡ *compare: filim₁. Noun. cheating, robbery. yaname tum be'ed si'em la bee ya filuḡ tuuma la, Note : EZK 20:45 ba poogin la pe'el ne \\filuḡ\\ ne fufum bunam Note : MAT 23:25*

fir *Plural: firid. Verb. embed. Buḡ ya'a firidaa ba nwaadne zuur. If a donkey sinks into the ground they cut off its tail. Note : Prov. 171*

fitir *Borrowed word: Ha Ar. Plural: fita fitlanam. Noun. lamp. Note : fitila < fatiila 'wick'*

fitla *Borrowed word: Ha Ar. Plural: fitlanam. lamp. Note : rejected by Old Testament translators "Dagbani: use fitir"; fitila < fatiila 'wick'*

fok *Verb. come off [e.g. blade from handle].*

folis *Plural: folisug. Verb. swollen[be].*

fon' *Verb. quiet be.*

fonrig *Plural: fonrigid. Verb. pivot; slide. like mini-bus door.*

fooli *Noun. line; queue.*

foonn₁ *Plural: foond. Verb. rush at; storm (militarily).*

foonn₂ *Adverb. quietly, in a calm. Niḡimi foonn Note : LUK 8:24*

foos₁ *compare: pan'as. Plural: foosug. Verb. deceive.*

foos₂ *Plural: foosid. Verb. 1 • blow. 2 • to blow (as bellows do). Note : JER 6:29*

foosim *Noun. swelling.*

foto *Borrowed word: English. Noun. picture.*

fɔ *compare: fu. pn. thee [second person singular object pronoun unemphatic].*

fu *compare: fɔ. pn. thou [second person singular subject/possessive pronoun, unemphatic]; thee; thy. Note : unemph. [see fun]*

fua *Plural: fuom. Verb. extract; castrate.*

fudig *Plural: fudigir. Verb. 1 • to burst. daam na pe'el yuur hale bood fudigir Note : JOB 32:19*

2 • to chafe, rub bare. **ba ze la'ad hale ka ba zug fudig** *Note* : EZK 29:18 *Note* : they vary loads so much that 'everyone's head was rubbed bare'

fudoog *Noun*. tent; tabernacle.

fue *compare*: **fuos**. *Plural*: **fuir**. *Verb*. to extract sth., draw from a sheath/scabbard. *Note* : EZK 21:3 **Ba n yiti fue nobirin gun'a ka nyaan fue gbinin**. They usually pull out the thorn in the foot and then the one in the bottom. *Note* : Prov. 152 *Note* : W

fuenn *Verb*. vanish. *Note* : ??; ? fue q.v.

fufum *Noun*. wickedness; jealousy, covtousness.

fugobug *Noun*. covercloth; curtain.

fulis *adj*. swollen.

fulug *Verb*. peel.

fun₁ *pn.2.s.emp*. thou.

fun₂ *pn.rel*. thouwho.

fuoen *Verb*. drain. e.g.water.

fuor *id*. successively; Indianfile.

fuos *compare*: **fue**. *Verb*. extract many.

futusa *n.pl*. shirtfringes?

fuug *Plural*: **fu-**. *Noun*. shirt; cloth; garment.

fuvenla nice clothes.

fuzendakuos *Noun*. red cloth seller. *Note* : C

G – g

ga *Plural*: **gaab**. *Verb*. to paddle (a boat). **bane gaad ateuk ne bane tum ani ne bane maan aarima** *Note* : EZK 27:26 **ba tun'e nweligi li ne dabil ka li kej one ga'ad la n bood zin'isi'a** *Note* : JAS 3:4

ga' *compare*: **ga'ai**₂, **ga'al**. *Plural*: **ga'ad ga'ab**. *Verb*. to hook into, clench [teeth], button sth. **one ga'ad** the steersman. *Note* : ?? see ga

ga'ai₁ *Plural*: **ga'asug**. *Verb*. unbutton. *Note* : N

ga'ai₂ *compare*: **ga'**, **ga'al**. *Plural*: **ga'asug**. *Verb*. to unbutton, unhook, unclench. *Note* : N

ga'al *compare*: **ga'**, **ga'ai**₂. *Plural*: **ga'alim**. *Verb*. buttonup; tietogether; fasteninto.

-ga'alug *adj*. waterproof, solid. *Note* : ??

ga'anj *Plural*: **ga'anjir**. *Verb*. 1 • to faint. **ba kirid ka ga'anji wenne ba kpine** *Note* : MAT 28:4 {Bible} *Note* : be like a dead person
2 • to solidify. **sa-ian'asug ne sakuga, ku'om line ga'anj ne sangbana**, *Note* : PSA 148:8

ga'ar *Noun*. saddle; tack. *Note* : N

gaad *compare*: **gaas**. *Plural*: **gaadeya**. *Verb*. pass. *Note* : also gaas

gaae *Plural*: **gaad**. *Verb*. dig out (pond).

gaam *Noun*. 1 • foolishness.

2 • foolishness. *Note* : 2CH 16:9, HOS 4:12

gaans *compare*: **gaas**. *Plural*: **gaansug**. *Verb*. choosemany; separate.

gaarig *Noun*. thread.

gaas *compare*: **gaans**, **gaad**. *Plural*: **gaasug**. *Verb*. pass; passon.

gaasig *Noun*. threshold.

gabu *Noun*. onion.

gadir *Plural*: **gada**. *Noun*. hamstring. *Note* : ?? tendon at back of knee

gadug *Noun*. bed.

galam *Plural*: **galamnam**. *Noun*. gallon.

galanj *Plural*: **galana**. *Noun*. finger-bell. *Note* : "no longer known by the young" James 09/09/30

galim₁ *Noun*. blame. *Note* : ?? obscenity

galim₂ *Noun*. joking.

galis₁ *Plural*: **galisne**. *Verb*. greatbe; excessive[be]. *Note* : be more than enough

galis₂ *Verb*. sendinfront. **Ba pu galisid biig tuon ka lem ziemi o kenne**. They don't make a child lead and then despise his pace. *Note* : Prov. 135 *Note* : ??; ?? garis *Note* : N

galisug *v.n*. magnification.

gam *Plural*: **gama**. *Noun*. door.

gamir *adj*. rigid.

gan' *compare*: **digan'alug**₁, **digan'alug**₂, **diib**₂. *Plural*: **gan'ab**. *Verb*. eatwithoutsoup.

gan'al *Verb*. be destined, fated. *Note* : ??

-gan'alug *adj*. solid. **digan'alug** solid food.

gan'ar *Plural*: **gan'a**. *Noun*. calabashbottle. **Fu diem ya'a mor bun nee fo pu lem pian'ad gan'aree?** If your father-in-law has something deformed, does it mean youmust not speak of a bottle-gourd? *Note* : Prov. 211

gan'rig *Verb.* reply.

gandaalim *compare: gandaug.* championship.

gandaug *compare: gandaalim.* *Plural: ganda-*. *Noun.* warrior; champion; giant.

gandig *Plural: gandigir.* *Verb.* select; respond.

ganya *Plural: gan-*. *n.pl.* gaafruits. **Ganwiigo be si'ela, kum wiiug me bene anina.** The place of the ripe diospyros fruit is the place of death.

gan₁ *Plural: gan_{ne}.* *Verb.* choose.

gan₂ *Plural: gan_{ir}.* *Verb.* step over; jump over.

gariki *Plural: gaarikinam.* *Noun.* coraal.

garu₁ *Noun.* pit ? *Note : winepress*

garu₂ *Noun.* leech. *Note : PRO 30:15 Note : ??*

garuwaa *Noun.* can/s. **garuwaa tutada** large cans.

gat *Plural: gatib.* *Noun.* passer. **tuongat/ib** leader/s.

gaung *Plural: agaand.* *Noun.* piedcrow. **Agaung ye, ba makid takpa'ar ka o me makid iankir.** Mr.Crow says that they reach for a stone and he reaches for flight. *Note : Prov. 19 Note : N*

gaun₁ *Noun.* thicket, place in bush difficult to pass.

gba *ptc.* even.

gba'ar *Plural: gba'ar-*. *Noun.* defilement. **gba'arkan** defilement which. **gba'asi'a** some defilement.

gba'e gba'a *id.* quiveringly. *Note : with surprise*

gbal *Plural: gbala.* *Verb.* zanamat.

gban' *Plural: gban'eya.* *Verb.* catch. **Ba pu gban'ed siingi kpen'esid yokun ye o siind malisa.** They don't grab a bee and put it in a hole so that it's honey will besweet. *Note : Prov. Note : also gba'... {mostly OLD}*

gban'ar *Plural: gban'a-*. *v.n.* decision.

gbandaa *Adverb.* inarow.

gbanti'edug *compare: gbaun₁, ti'edugu.*

Plural: gbanti'eda. *Noun.* shield. **Nokime fu zaba la'ad ne fu \\gbanti'ed\\ug** *Note : PSA 35:2 Li da ane \\gbanti'ed\\a ka ba nok salima m bulig.* *Note : 2SA 8:7 (ba) nyu'e gbanti'edis bane an bumbeda ne bumbibis* *Note : EZK 23:24 Note : ??*

gbanya'a *Plural: gbanya'anam.* *Noun.* lazy person.

gbanya'am *Noun.* laziness.

gbanzab *Plural: gbanzabnam.* *Noun.* leatherworker.

gbanzaug *compare: kazaug, iiug.* *Plural: gbanzaad.* *Noun.* monitorlizard[Nile ~]. *Note : N*

gbaung *Plural: gbaand.* *Noun.* armpit.

gbaun₁ *compare: gbanti'edug, ti'edugu.* *Plural: gban-*. *Noun.* skin; letter; book. **gbansuma** good leather.

gbaun_{mi'id} *Plural: gbaun_{mi'idib}.* *Noun.* literate; scribe. *Note : one who can read and write*

gbe'e *Verb.* scrapeoff. *Note : N*

gbe'elaa *Noun.* temple (bone).

gbe'en₁ *Plural: gbe'en_{ir}.* *Verb.* push. *Note : ??; someone's head*

gbe'og *Plural: gbe'ed.* *Noun.* forehead. *Note : N*

gbe'um *Noun.* sleep. *Note : Moses 09/09/11*

gbeenl *Plural: gbeenlug.* *Verb.* to stare, frown.

gbeens *Verb.* o sleep, pass the night. **Fu ya'a mi' ye fu pu gbeensi fu kon'o, fu ken ne ka morifu po'abil.** If you know that you don't sleep alone, you take your junior wife with you when you go. *Note : Prov. 210 Note : N*

gbeensir *Plural: gbeensa.* *Noun.* habitation; lodging.

gbel *compare: gbelig₁.* *Verb.* to lay sth. on its side. *Note : N*

gbelig₁ *compare: gbel.* *Plural: gbeligir.* *Verb.* to lean, decline, fall (sun does). *Note : i.e. 3 p.m.*

gbelig₂ *Verb.* to be faulty, at fault, in error. *Note : ?? = 1*

gbelis 1 • wobble.

2 •

gbelun₁ *Plural: gbelima.* *Noun.* fault.

gben'₁ *Plural: gbeenb.* *Verb.* inhabit, lodge. *Note : 4x in NT also gbenn (6x NT), gben' (OT)*

gben'₂ *Plural: gben'ed.* *Verb.* to lie down, spend the night, lie with (sexually).

gben'es *Plural: gben'esug.* *Verb.* break[bread]; shatter. *Note : break in pieces*

gbenbala *Noun.* sleepingsickness. *Note : W*

gbensig *Noun.* lodging, lair.

gbeog *Plural: gbeed gbe-*. *Noun.* shore. **gbekana** this shore. *Note : of lake; {OLD} also gbeug, guur*

gber *Plural: gbe-*. *Noun.* upperleg.

gbesug *Plural: gbesid.* *adj.* bunched. *Note : ??*

gbetug *Plural: gbeta.* *Noun.* galago; bushbaby. *Note : N*

gbeug *compare: goor, guur₂.* *Plural: gbeed.* *Noun.* antelope[sp].

gbeuu *id.* overhanging cliff, mountains about to fall.
**Zueya la na tulig, ka zueya bane an gbeuu
la koo li na** *Note* : EZK 38:20

gbænm *Plural*: gbæen gbeen-. *Noun.* sleep. *Note* : see gbenn nt

gbænn₁ 1 • aim.

2 • to eye sb., to aim. *Note* : PSA 64:3

gbenn *Plural*: gbænd. *Verb.* inhabit, lodge, stay. *Note* : 6x in NT; MAT 26:43; MRK 14:40; seems to be noun : ? gbenn um =gbeennim

gbæug *Plural*: gbæed gbeed gbæ- gbe-. *Noun.* shore.
gbekanja these shores.

gbi' *compare*: **tengbi'idim**. *Plural*: gbi'ib. *Verb.* betray; accuse.

gbi'e *Plural*: gbi'ir. *Verb.* decline. **winigi gbi'e bi'ela** "7th. hour".

gbi'en *Verb.* draw[water]. *Note* : ??

gbi'ilim *Verb.* 1 • blunt.

2 • become blunt. **fun kel ka ba piima la
gbi'ilim** *Note* : PSA 58:7 *Note* : ??

gbi'ir stump.

gbia'anu *Noun.* war gown.

gbigilig *Noun.* ring. **Fu ya'a pi'ig gbigilig wa'an o ti
lem bodigne wa'an.** If you find a ring at a
dance, it will also be lost at a dance. -
'Easycome, easy go.'. *Note* : Prov. 208 ?? a
'jingle'. *Note* : N

gbigim *Plural*: gbigima. *Noun.* lion. *Note* : C

gbil *Plural*: gbila. *adj.* round; loaf.

-gbilig *Plural*: -gbilis. *adj.* round. **bungbilig** a round
thing.

gbiliga around. *Note* : ??

gbilim *Verb.* to roll sth. up, make rolls.

gbin₁ *Plural*: gbina. *Noun.* bottom; meaning. **o gbin
li** his line fails.

gbin₂ *Noun.* 1 • clan.
2 •

gbin' *Plural*: gbin'er. *Verb.* fetch; set aside; grasp.

gbinin under.

gbinvo-nyoog *Noun.* 1 • bowel.

2 • bowel, anus (bottomhole)-gut. *Note* : 2CH
21:15

gbinvoonr *Noun.* anus. **Gbinvoor wa'alim a bin.**

Anus length is [the length of the] fÃ'ices. *Note* :
Prov. 220

gbir *Noun.* 1 • yank. **Buribig ye "Gbir, gbir ka
nwiig kensigid."** Billygoat says "Yank, yank!
and the rope breaks." *Note* : Prov. 168 *Note* : ??
adv

2 • rush. **maal gbir gbir** make a rush.

-gbiriba *adj pl.* festering. **sanjkpangbiriba**

gbiribiri *Plural*: gbiriba. *adj.* thick.

gbirig *Plural*: gbirigir. *Verb.* suddenly [do sth.~];
hurry; hasten.

gbirigir *Adverb.* urgent.

gbis *Plural*: gbisidne. *Verb.* to sleep.

ge'enj *Plural*: ge'enjir. *Verb.* catch. *Note* : from a throw

ge'eug *Noun.* respect. *Note* : if you are doing something
bad in your house and somebody important comes
you stop everything (Josh)

gebug *Noun.* calabash[ritual~]. *Note* : W

gedug *compare*: **getim**. *Noun.* fool.

geeg *Noun.* crotch; spacebetweenlegs. **Ku'om kaadi
basidne fu menj geegun.** When bailing water
you throw it between your own legs. *Note* :
Prov. 51

geel *Plural*: geelug. *Verb.* crotch. *Note* : place
between the legs

geenl clamp around. *Note* : ??

geenlis *Noun.* tiredness.

geenlunj *Plural*: geenlis. *Noun.* weakling. *Note* : a weak
person *Note* : N

geenm *compare*: **geenmtuuma**. *Plural*: **geemne**.
Verb. mad[be]. *Note* : crazy enough to ...

geenmis *Noun.* madness.

geenmtuuma *compare*: **geenm.1** • *Noun.*

2 • *pl.* craziness, mad/insane activities. **o mori
bikane tum geenmtuuma, ka kuud nidib**
Note : EZK 18:10

geenn *Plural*: geend. *Verb.* 1 • weak.

2 • to tire, get tired.

3 • to be weak.

geens *Plural*: geensid. *Verb.* make tired.

geenj *Plural*: geenmis. *Noun.* madman.

gefa *Plural*: gefanam. pocket.

gel *Plural*: gela. *Noun.* egg.

gen'₁ 1 • mix.

2 •

gen'₁ *Plural*: geenb. *Verb.* to be angry.

gen'₂ *Plural*: gen'ed. *Verb.* thrash about.

gendig *Plural: gendigir. Verb.* mixup; charge. *Note :* charge at, run into

gendir *Plural: genda. Noun.* liana, thicket.

genn *Verb.* tired[be].

geŋ *Verb.* 1 • hinder.
2 • fence off; hinder.

gesig *Verb.* do sth. accidentally.

getim *compare: gedug. Noun.* folly.

gæɛl *Plural: gæen geen. Verb.* to surround.

gɛlig *Plural: gɛlgim gɛligim gɛligid gɛligid gɛligir gɛligir. Verb.* to adjudge, settle accounts, be sure.

gi'e *Plural: gi'esug. Verb.* turntowards; turn.

gi'el *Plural: gi'elim. Verb.* count. **gi'ene**

gi'er *Noun.* tiredness. **Fu ya'a boodi fu wa'am gi'er fu ken ne ka mori fu ta'adkendis.** When you want to dance to exhaustion you take your worn-outsandals with you. *Note :* Prov. 209
Note : N

gi'id *Verb.* fear.

gi'ig *Plural: gi'igir. Verb.* fear; cow sb. *Note :* restrain anger by fear

gidig *Verb.* hinder.

gidigidi *id.* spitefully. *Note :* ??

gigilim *compare: gik. Verb.* dumb[be].

giilim₁ *Verb.* 1 • bother.
2 • to bother, fuss. **o zoti giilim zaalim zaalim** he bustles about in vain. *Note :* PSA 39:6

giilim₂ *Verb.* wander.

giinl *Plural: giinla. Variante : giinlig. Noun.* tendon, muscle, strength. **Keinan dim giinla na kens ka ba melim.** *Note :* EXO 15:15 **banɛ kerj sian'arin genn la din ye ba nɔki nuu t'ɔŋ giinlig** *Note :* 2SA 16:2

giinlig *Voir entrée principale : giinl.* tendon.

gik *compare: gigilim. Plural: gigis. Noun.* dumbperson.

gil *Plural: gila. Noun.* brokenstick. *Note :* N

gilig *Plural: giligim. Verb.* to go around, be around.

giligida *Adverb.* wanderingly.

gilug *compare: zun₁. Plural: ginn. Noun.* girl; girl before excision. *Note :* W

gim *Verb.* short [be].

gin *Verb.* going round.

gin'₁ *Plural: gin'eme. Verb.* grab.

gin'₂ *Plural: gin'ib. Verb.* clench one's teeth. *Note :* ?? = 1

gin'₃ trim. *Note :* in a fancy way

giŋ₁ *Plural: giŋir. Verb.* hinder; stand in the way; spare. *Note :* ?? = 2

giŋ₁ *Plural: gima. Adj.* short.

giŋ₂ *Verb.* threaten; pressurize. *Note :* ?? = 1

-giŋ *Plural: -gima. Adj.* short. **ningiŋ** short man. **pian'agiŋ** short word. **antu'agiŋ** short defence.

giŋgan *compare: luŋ, binnir. Plural: giŋgana. Noun.* drum; cylinder-drum. *Note :* N

gir *Plural: girib. Verb.* wage.

girima *Borrowed word: Ha. Noun.* glory. *Note :* translators want genrima

girimbiisa *Noun.* storeybuilding.

gis *Verb.* pick.

go'e *Verb.* lookup.

go'on *Plural: go'onug. Verb.* 1 • look up.
2 • look up. **Go'onim ne gos sangbana la:**

go'us *Verb.* unripe[be]. *Note :* be not quite ripe

gobilim *Verb.* 1 • shrivel.
2 • to shrivel. **ti wusa gobilim ne wenne vankpi'emis,**

gobir *Adj.* lefthanded. *Note :* ?? < n "lefthander"

gobug *Plural: gobus. Noun.* left(-hand). *Note :* N

god *Verb.* to stretch sth., string a bow. *Note :* ?? put under tension

godig *Plural: godir. Verb.* to look up, raise [face]. *Note :* ??; ?? mistake

gol *Plural: gola. Noun.* gourd [sp.] *Note :* used in soup

gola *Adverb.* high.

golib *compare: gul. Verb.* 1 • decorate.
2 • to decorate. **nwama line ka ba golibi ba ne salima** *Note :* EST 1:7

gomis *Plural: gomisid gomisug. Verb.* to nod.

gon'og *Plural: gon'o-. Noun.* sickle. **gon'oditug** sharp sickle.

gon'olim blight.

gona 1 • *Noun.*

2 • *pl.* baskets, bags. **ba teegi li du'os guur ka gaans bunsuma la n su ba gona ni** *Note* : MAT 13:48
 3 • *pl.* pegs, hooks. **ba kpa' kunt \\gona\\ tabil dokpin la gilig** *Note* : EZK 40:43 *Note* : ??

gonl *Verb.* crooked[be]. *Note* : N

gonlig *Plural:* gonligid gonligir. *Verb.* curve, bend; [year] comes round again. *Note* : EZK 10:11

gonluṅo *Noun.* crookedness.

gonn *Plural:* gona. *Noun.* entrance well.

googi *Plural:* googinam. *Noun.* musician; fiddler; fiddle.

goondim *Noun.* roaming.

goonj *Noun.* shrub of valleys and wetlands. **O da see li wuu goonj ne n kpi'el zin'ikane ka ku'om zu'e** *Note* : EZK 17:5

goor *compare:* gbeug. *Noun.* shore; land. *Note* : [not sea]; 1X

gooru *Noun.* pigment, coloured clay used for decoration. **Ba ya'a me' zaṅguom ka li pu mor paṅa, ba nokid goorpieli buligidi li.** *Note* : EZK 13:10 ff.

gorig *Verb.* look up.

gorug *Noun.* upper back.

gɔl *compare:* agɔl. *Noun.* height, loudness.

gɔmena *Plural:* gɔmenanam gomenanam. *Noun.* governor. *Note* : want gomna

gɔɔdig *Plural:* gɔɔdis goondis. *Noun.* corner.

gɔs *compare:* gɔtiṅ. *Plural:* gɔsid gosid gosidne gosim. *Verb.* to look at, look, look after, supervise. *Note* : these shortened continuous forms **gat, kat, gɛ't, tut tit** fu:&c. are west-Agole forms which are rejected by even Agole-speakers from the eastern parts. Acceptance is variable according to item: the list above is in order of general acceptability, **gat** is normal, **tit** for **tisid** is generally queried

gɔtiṅ *compare:* gɔs. *Plural:* gɔtis gotis. *Noun.* mirror, glass.

gu' *Plural:* gu'ub. *Verb.* hold onto; guard; wait.

gu'e *Plural:* gu'em. restrain. *Note* : spelling in doubt : Moses prefers go'e

gu'odin *Noun.* 1 • sieve.
2 •

gu'os *Plural:* gu'osug. *Verb.* sift.

gu'u *Noun.* blockage, obstruction, road-block. **maal gu'u gilig tej la sueya** *Note* : EZK 21:22 *Note* : used for siege-ramps

gu'ud *Plural:* gu'udib. *Noun.* guard.

gu'ul *Plural:* gu'un. *Verb.* look after. *Note* : ~ animals; ?? gu'ol Joshua

gu'uli entrust; lookafter. *Note* : ~ animals

gu'uṅ₁ *Plural:* gu'uṅne. *Verb.* fail; lose [fight]; could not but. **Jakob muk hale, ka Esau ti gu'uṅe siak ka di'e la'ad la.** Jacob urged him strongly and Esau could not but agree to accept the stuff. *Note* : N

gu'uṅ₂ *Verb.* to cause sb.to fail, put them in the wrong. **ban ye ba ... mak o gu'uṅ ne on pian' si'em la** they wanted to trap him in his talk. *Note* : ??

gu'ur *Noun.* restraint.

gu'us *Plural:* gu'usug. *Verb.* take care; guard [many]; wait.

guann *compare:* eed. *Plural:* gɔɔnd goond goonb goon-. *Verb.* wander; roam; travel. *Note* : Moses 20/Oct/2009

gubul *Verb.* to overgrow, choke (by growing over). *Note* : HOS 10:8

gudig *Plural:* gudigid. *Verb.* to stir sth. up (as water), be stirred up; to incite antagonism, stir up strife. *Note* : PSA 107:25

gul *compare:* golib. *Plural:* gulib. *Note* : N1 •
2 • *Verb.* draw. *Note* : OT
3 • *Verb.* to sketch, draw, dye.

gullim *Noun.* aloneness.

gulug *Plural:* gun. *Noun.* drawing; design. *Note* : S(M)

gulunṅu'ung *Plural:* gulunṅu'und. *Noun.* beetle, heavy mallet. **nok gulungun'udi digili gilig** *Note* : EZK 4:2

gumm *ideoph.* firm, tidily.

gumne *compare:* gungum. *Plural:* gum-. *Noun.* cotton; kapok.

gun₁ *id.* different.

gun₂ *id.* different, separate. **Ganjim Barnabas ne Saul ka ba be ba gunni** Choose B. and S. to be set apart. *Note* : ACT 13:2

gun' *Verb.* mature, be ready. *Note* : [e.g. tubers]

gun'a *Plural:* gɔn'ɔs. thorn, thorn tree, fishhook. **Ba n yiti fue nobirin gun'a ka nyaan fue gbinin.** They usually pull out the thorn in the foot and then the one in the bottom. *Note* : Prov. 152 *Note* : preferred Moses/James 02/07/08

gunbid *Noun.* cotton tuft.

gunbil *Verb.* wind-blow.

gunlingun'ug *Noun.* mallet.

gunzeer *compare: akotkot. Plural: gunzeya. Noun.*
duck; a duck. *Note : N*

gunj *Plural: gumis. Noun.* kapoktree. *Note : N*

gunjum *compare: gumne. Noun.* kapok.

gur *Plural: gudib. Verb.* guard; wait.

gura *Plural: gurib. Noun.* guardian.

gurim *Noun.* guarding. *Note : Mispah*

gurugo *Noun.* dance [type]. **Diem ya'a ye fu wa'am gurugoo, fu wa'adne.** If father-in-law says you should dance the 'Gurugoo', then you dance it. *Note : Prov. 199*

guug *Plural: guud. Noun.* ant[sp.]

guur₁ *Noun.* blackanthill. *Note : W*

guur₂ *compare: gbeug. Noun.* shore. *Note : 4x*

guur₃ *Plural: गया. Noun.* kola. *Note : N*

H – h

hakir *Plural: haka. Noun.* handsbreadth.

hale *ptc.* even[though]; until; asfaras; verymuch; greatly. **hale baa** even though.

han' *excl.* take it!; 'here you are!'

haya reckless(ness). *Note : ??*

hees *Plural: heesug. Verb.* yellto. *Note : call "Hey!" to someone far off*

hissop *Noun.* hyssop.

I – i

-ian *Plural: -eens. n.* nail; claw. **nobeens** claws.

ian'am *Noun.* flight. *Note : in the air*

ian'as *Plural: ian'asid. Verb.* jumparound.

iank₁ *Plural: ian'a. Verb.* jump; fly. *Note : jump repeatedly, jump up and down*

iank₂ *Plural: iansug. Verb.* flash. *Note : ? = 1*

idig *Plural: idigim. Verb.* release. *Note : opp. of lo MAT 18:18 kpilim EZK 2:9*

ie *Plural: ieb. Verb.* search; seek; hunt (game).

iedne seeking.

ig *Plural: igib. Verb.* fly. **Fu ya'a tu'os si'el ka li pu tis uf suere, li bun ya'a pu morzuaa paña, li mor igib pañ.** If you meet something that refuses to give way to you, if it hasn't got the power to run it has the power of flight. *Note : Prov. 204 Note : ??*

igin *Plural: iginug. Verb.* kneel.

iil *Plural: iila. Noun.* horn. **Buñ poten'ebe'ed ka o ko'oj iila.** It's because of the donkey's bad mind that he has no horns. *Note : Prov. 182 Note : of an animal*

iiug *compare: gbanzaug, kazaug. Plural: iid. Noun. 1 • monitor. Note : N 2 • monitor lizard. Note : ?? : some confusion between species James/Moses 09/09/30*

ik *Plural: ikir. Verb.* support. *Note : take one's weight on one's arms, 'do a push-up'*

ililili *id.* to float (in the air).

is *Plural: isib. Verb.* takesome.

isig₁ *Plural: isigir. Verb.* get up; getupearly.

isig₂ *Plural: isis. Noun.* animal[sp.] *Note : ??*

isim *Noun.* grass[sp.]

isir *Plural: isa. Noun.* wound, scar, mark. *Note : pl. = stigmata*

ituj *Noun.* misbehaviour.

K – k

ka. *Plural: kaad. Verb.* bailout. **Bane kaad pu nyee, ka ket bane nwebin?** Those who are [really] bailing don't catch [fish], then what of those who just grope? *Note* : Prov. 175 water, in fishing shallow pond.

ka₂ *conj.* and; that[rel.]; that[comp.]; but.

ka'₁ *Plural: ka'alim. Verb.* notbe.

ka'₂ *Plural: ka'alug. Verb.* nothave.

ka'asige *Verb.* notbe.

kaad₂ *Borrowed word: Eng. Verb.* card fibres. **One kaadi o meḡ gum** *Note* : PRO 31:19 *Note* : ??

kaae *Plural: kaad kaar. Verb.* to visit.

kaal₂ *Plural: kalimini. Verb.* count; enroll; list. *Note* : NT forms lack the nasalisation; translators keep fluctuating between nasal and non-nasal

kaalim₂ *Verb.* 1 • frequent.
2 • to frequent visit often. *Note* : EST 2:11

kaanb₁ *Plural: kaanbug. Verb.* offer; invite; sacrifice; swear. *Note* : W

kaanb₂ *Plural: kaanbid. Verb.* 1 • bless; pray. *Note* : W
Note : W2 • **kaanb X nosuḡ** bless x.

kaanbbe'ed *n.pl.* curses.

kaanl *Plural: kaann. Verb.* blow[wind does]. *Note* : ??; checkers on kaal EXO 38:21

kaanrug *Noun.* straw door, door of matting. **Noor ane kaanrug, o zi' ye nid mor zuobugo.** The mouth is a door, it doesn't know that a person needs respect. *Note* : Prov. 258

kaas *Plural: kaasug. Verb.* 1 • cry.
2 • weep, weep.

kabig *Plural: kabigumi. Verb.* to draw [liquid], dip out.

kabir *Plural: kabirimi kabirid kabirug kabirimi. Verb.* call for admission. **Dasuḡ daan zi' ye kabir kabir tig yaa.** The selfish person is unaware that his guest has had enough. *Note* : Prov. 198 *Note* : 'knock'

kabis *Plural: kabisid. Verb.* lap?

kad *Plural: kadim kadib kat kadne. Verb.* chase; judge. *Note* : some sense of rebuke; also kat

kadig *Verb.* 1 • scoop.
2 • scoop (water).

kadiḡ *Plural: kadis. Noun.* potstand. *Note* : ?? headpad
Note : W

kakaduru *Noun.* ginger.

kakpeed *n.pl.* waste grain. chicken feed.

kal *Noun.* number; count.

kalig *Verb.* to complete, make up a number, complete cycle of performances.

kaligi *Verb.* to complete, make up a number.

kalinka'alim *compare: kalinkaug. Noun.*
1 • carelessness.
2 • care-for-nothing attitude, insouciance.

kalinkaug *compare: kalinka'alim. Plural: kalinka'ad. Noun.* 1 • care-for-nothing.
2 •

kam *qnt.* every.

kamana'ab *Voir entrée principale : kambona'ab.* subchief.

kamana'anam subchiefs.

kambona'ab *Plural: kamana'anam. Variante : kamana'ab. Noun.* subchief, headman.

kamisa *n.pl.* cakes.

kampinta *compare: dakpi'ed. Noun.* 1 • carpenter.
2 • carpenter.

-kan₁ *rel.indef.* which. **bikan, bikane** which child. **sajakan(e), saḡkan ; sansakan** time when; times when.

kan₁ *rel.inan.* hewho; shewho; which; who.

kan₂ *dem.* that.

kan' *Verb.* invoke. **kan'a ba tengbana ziil** invoke earth-shrines against.

kana *dem.* that.

kanb *Plural: kanbid. Verb.* burn; scorch; singe. *Note* : consume completely *Note* : W

kanbis *Verb.* burn many.

kandig *Verb.* overripen. *Note* : N

kanla *dem.* that.

-kanla *dem.adj.* that there.

kansir *Plural: kansa. adj.* raw, immature. *Note* : ??

kantiig *Noun.* forearm? *Note* : 'cubit'

-kaḡa *dem.adj.* this. **bikaḡa** this child.

kaḡa *dem.* this very one. **sajkaḡa** at this time.

kar *Verb.* 1 • scarce.
2 • to be scarce, rare. **(nidib) kare gaad salimvenla, hale ba na kare wuuOfir salima ne**

karef *Noun.* o'clock; iron.

karigimbaan *Borrowed word: Hausa. Noun.* 1 • pride.

2 • pride. *Note* : **karambaani** "meddlesomeness"

karim *Plural*: karuŋ. *Verb*. read.

karimsaam *Plural*: karimsaamnam. *Noun*. teacher.
Muslim teacher.

karinyaŋ *Voir entrée principale* : **kariyaun**. field.

kariyaun *Plural*: karinyana. *Variante* : **karinyaŋ**.
Noun. field, sb.â€™s ~.

–karug *Plural*: –kara. *adj*. fat. *Note* : N

kas *Adverb*. especially. *Note* : malista

kaset *Plural*: kasetib kasetib. *Noun*. witness,
evidence, testimony. *Note* : as in court

kasi *Adverb*. purely; holy. *Note* : not in NT : EXO 40 as
trial

kasinj *Noun*. shroud.

kasinjkaan *compare*: **na'atan**. *Plural*: kasinjkaans.
Noun. trumpet; mouth-organ. *Note* : ??

kasiya *Noun*. cassia.

kat *Plural*: katib. *Noun*. chaser; judge.
sariakat/–ib judge/s.

kawan *Voir entrée principale* : **kawen, kawen**. corn.

kawen *Plural*: kawen–. *Variante* : **kawan; kawan**.
Noun. maize; corn. *Note* : N

kawenlilig *Plural*: kawenlilis. *Noun*. homefarm. *Note* :
W

kazanl *Plural*: kazanla. *Noun*. sheaf. *Note* : bundle of
corn ears

kazaug *compare*: **gbanzaug, iug**. *Plural*: kazaad.
Noun. monitorlizard[Nile ~]. *Note* : N

ke'es *compare*: **kɛɛs**₁. *Verb*. farewell.

kedig *Plural*: kedigne. *Verb*. to stray from, abandon.

keebig *Verb*. produce first offspring. *Note* : ??

–keeuŋ *compare*: **–kurig**. *Plural*: kendis. *adj*. rag;
torn piece of. **Fu ya'a boodi fu wa'am gi'er fu
ken ne ka mori fu ta'adkendis**. When you
want to dance to exhaustion you take your
worn-out sandals with you. *Note* : Prov. 209
kparikeeuŋ/kparikeend rag/s of cloth. *Note*
: N

kekam *Plural*: kekama. *Noun*. fig/s. *Note* : ki-
Moses/James 10/Nov/2009; kiÅ«- james

kekaŋ *Plural*: kekamis. *Note* : N1 •
2 • *Noun*. figtree. *Note* : N

ken₁ *Plural*: kemini. *Verb*. go; walk.

ken₂ *compare*: **keŋ**. *Verb*. coming.

ken'₁ *Plural*: keend. *Noun*. gossip[to]. *Note* : ?? *Note* :
N

ken'₂ come. *Note* : NO

kend *id*. 1 • abusively.
2 •

kendig *Verb*. wear out.

–kendig *Plural*: –kendis. *adj*. rag. *Note* : N

kenn *Plural*: kem. *Verb*. come.

kenrid *id*. wretched(ly). **A–Ka'a–Daan yaug ane
kenrid kenridi**. The grave of Mr. Masterless is
very wretched. *Note* : Prov. 87

kensig *Verb*. sever. **Buribig ye "Gbir, gbir ka nwiig
kensigid"**. Billygoat says "Yank, yank! and
the rope breaks." *Note* : Prov. 168

kɛ *Plural*: kɛl kɛt kɛtin. *Verb*. to let, leave, allow,
cause.

kɛɛn₂ *Plural*: kɛɛnd keend. *Verb*. gossip.

kɛɛs₁ *compare*: **ke'es**. *Plural*: kɛɛsug keesug. *Verb*.
1 • to say farewell, goodbye sb. [Gh.]
2 • to abandon.

kɛɛs₂ *Plural*: kɛɛsim keesim. *Verb*. to forgive many.

kɛlis *Plural*: kɛlisug kelisug. *Verb*. to listen.

kens *Plural*: kensem kensem. *Verb*. break; cut
apart.

keŋ *compare*: **ken**₂. *Plural*: kɛm kem keŋɛ keŋin.
Verb. go, move along.

ki' *id*. quietly, in silence.

ki'is *Plural*: ki'isug. *Verb*. deny.

kia *Plural*: ki'ed ki'e–. *Verb*. cut; chop. *Note* : kie,
ki'e, ki'ed{OLD} (replaced by bun)

kibar *Noun*. value.

kibig *compare*: **kiib**₁, **kiib**₃. *Plural*: kibigim kibigir.
Verb. to break through, chip, chisel. *Note* :
EZK 12:5 *Note* : a wall etc.

kidibir *Borrowed word*: **Ha**. *Noun*. sulphur. *Note* : **kibriti**

kidig₁ *Plural*: kidigid kidigir. *Verb*. to take a shortcut,
rendezvous, meet.

kidig₂ *Plural*: kidigid. *Verb*. meet. **Ba pu kidigid biig
tanin ven'en o zom**. They don't meet a
(strange) child at the building and give him
thelast part of the flour. *Note* : Prov. 150 *Note* :
'cross', put yourself in the way of sb.; ... in battle;
...accidentally

kidig₃ *Plural*: kidigir. *Verb*. interfere.

kief *Plural*: ki ki–. *Noun*. grain. **kisuma** good grain.
kipɔɔg grain-field, farm. *Note* : N

kies *Plural*: kiesimi. *Verb*. shear.

kii *Adverb.* intently; steadily. **Dau la gos kii.** The man looked intently.

kiib₁ *Noun.* soap. **Noŋ daan fuug tigidne gum ka li pu tigid ki'ibo.** The poor man's shirt has plenty of darns but not too much soap. *Note* : Prov. 232 *Note* : N

kiib₁ *compare:* **kibig**. *Plural:* kiibime. *Verb.* to chip, chisel, break through. *Note* : a wall etc.

kiib₃ *compare:* **kibig**. *Plural:* kiibi kiibime. *Verb.* to begin.

kiim *Plural:* kiimi. *Verb.* fry. *Note* : ??

kiis *Plural:* kiisid. *Verb.* listen. **Buudi yela, buudi kiisid.** Clan matter, clan listens. *Note* : see kelis

kik *Verb.* to be inimitable. *Note* : PRO 31:10 (head) *Note* : ??

kikaasig *Noun.* shout.

kikan'abita **1 • Noun.**
Note : ??2 • *pl.*
3 • pl. stubble.

kikan'ar *Plural:* kikan'a. *Noun.* stalk; milletstalk.

kikeug *Noun.* gossip, insulting. **Kikeug malis ne wuu fu na von disuŋ ne.** Gossip is sweet as if you were swallowing good food. *Note* : talking bad stuff about someone who is absent

kikirig *Plural:* kikir-. *Noun.* fairy; spirit; demon. **Kikirig ya'a mor boode, fun tis o ka o lebig o moogin.** If a 'fairy' is in the right, agree so that he will go back to his bush. **kikirbe'ed(i)** demons. **kikirbe'ednam(a/i)** demoneses.

kikirug₁ *compare:* **kir**. *Noun.* shaking; trembling.

kikirug₂ *compare:* **kir**. **1 •** impatient.
2 •

kikua *Noun.* calabashwithlid. *Note* : W

kilim *Plural:* kilimne. *Verb.* become; change into.

kilunŋ *compare:* **nyalunŋ**. *Plural:* kilima. *Noun.* wonder.

kim *compare:* **konbkem**. *Plural:* kimug. *Verb.* herd. *Note* : to look after a flock

kimm *compare:* **kiŋ**. *id.* firmly; exactly.

kimsa *Noun.* festival. *Note* : ??

kiŋ *compare:* **kimm**. *Adverb.* firmly.

kiŋkiŋ *Adverb.* firmly.

kipi *id.* stationary.

kipoog *Noun.* grain field.

kir *compare:* **kikirug₁**, **kikirug₂**. *Plural:* kirid
kiridne kirim kirib. *Verb.* to shake, shiver.

kirisopas *Noun.* chrysoprase.

kiru *Noun.* kohl, mascara, eye-liner. **(fu) buenn kiru ka noki fu ningonkorisi kor** *Note* : EZK 23:40

kis₁ *Plural:* kisug. *Verb.* taboo. *Note* : ? = 2, 3

kis₂ *Plural:* kisigir. *Verb.* hate. *Note* : ? = 1, 3

kis₃ *Verb.* scarify.

kisidim *Noun.* hatred.

kisig *Plural:* kisigne. *Verb.* hate.

kisug₁ *Plural:* kisa. *Noun.* taboo.

kisug₂ *Plural:* kisa. *Noun.* tribal mark.

-kisug *Plural:* -kisa. *adj.* taboo.

kizen'og *compare:* **bereko**. *Noun.* guineacorn.

ko *Plural:* koob. *Verb.* judge; decide[case]. *Note* : discussed on EXO 39:8

ko'₂ *Plural:* kood. *Verb.* **1 •** break out [war does].
Note : ?? = 1
2 • to provoke a fight.

ko'os₁ *Verb.* to waste time, delay.

ko'utuk *Noun.* ceremonialpot. *Note* : ?? < ku'otuk *Note* : W

kobir *Plural:* koba. *Noun.* coin, penny.

kobug *Plural:* kobus kobus-. *num.* hundred. **kobus naasi** four shundred.

kodaug *Plural:* koda-. *Noun.* river[big]. *Note* : translators prefer koldaug

kodig *Plural:* kodigim. *Verb.* slaughter.

kogus *Verb.* to stack, pile up. **Man me na la'as daad la n kogus bedego.** *Note* : EZK 24:9

kok₁ *Plural:* kogus. *Noun.* seat; stool. *Note* : ACT 7:49, others changed to kok

kok₂ *Verb.* resthead.

kol *compare:* **kor**. *Plural:* kollin. to put on the neck.

kolampan'i thorn. hooked thorn used in rituals. *Note* : ?? sp. *Note* : W

koldabumbɔk *compare:* **kɔldaug**, **bumbɔk**.
Plural: koldabumbɔ'ad. *Noun.* waterhole. *Note* : hm 1; hm 1

kolgoomir *Plural:* kolgooma. *Noun.* waterlily.

kolibir *Plural:* koliba. *Noun.* bottle. **kolibvenij** nice bottle.

kolkantim *Plural: kolkantima. Noun.* grass[sp.] 'reeds'.

kolug *Plural: kol-. Noun.* bag. **Kolkane kej ne ma'ana la lebid ne ne komma.** The bag that went with okra returns with bitter-tomatoes.

komir *Plural: koma. Noun.* eggplant; garden.egg. **Kolkane kej ne ma'ana la lebid ne ne komma.** The bag that went with okra returns with bitter-tomatoes. *Note : Prov. 106 Note : 'bitter-tomato' Note : N*

kon *Plural: kon. Noun.* harp.

kon' *Noun.* aloneness. **kon'o kon'** only.

kon'ob *Noun.* individual; different.

konbilig *Noun.* beard; hairiness.

konbir *Plural: konb-. Noun.* bone.

konbkem *compare: kim. Plural: konbkemnib. Noun.*
 1 • shepherd.
 2 • **M zaņef ne yi konbkemin na** I took you from being a shepherd.

kondiņ *Plural: kondis. Noun.* partridge. **Kondiņ pied senbid ka o biig nyet.** Partidge digs out from the seed-holes while its child sees.

konsim *Plural: konsug. Verb.* cough.

konķkon *Plural: konķkona. Noun.* tincan. *Note : N*

koo *cj.* or.

koodu *Plural: koodunam. Noun.* banana.

koong *Plural: koond. Noun.* antelope[sp.] roan. *Note : S(M)*

-koong *adj.* bald. **zugkoongo!** baldy!

koons *Plural: koonsug. Verb.* to erase, scrape, empty [a calabash], serve out [t.z.] *Note : EZK 26:4*

koor declining? **nintaņ koor** 3 p.m. *Note : ??*

koosir *Adverb.* seriously. *Note : ??*

koosug *Plural: koos-. v.n.* condemnation; verdict. **koosbe'ed(e)** condemnation, guilty verdict.

kopa cup.

kor *compare: kol. Verb.* putonnecklace; gird.

kora *Adverb.* drip!

kot *Plural: kotidi. Verb.* to slaughter many animals. *Note : ?? < kÉ"did with pl kÉ"did va kÉ"t; 'slaughter' in the technical sense of killing animal by cutting the throat not indiscriminate killing of people*

kotaa *excl.* notatall.

kotaal *Noun.* coaltar.

kotir *Noun.* grass snake, bundle of grasses tying rafters. **wenne bugunsaana bugum bee kotir bugum ne,** *Note : EZK 1:13*

koto *Plural: kotonam. Noun.* court[of-law].

כּוֹ, *compare: כּוֹבֵג. Plural: כּוֹכֵד kood ko'ome. Verb.* 1 • break.
 2 • to break.
 3 • to cut short, cut off.
 4 • to break out (war does). **Ka zaba ko arazana ni.**

כּוֹבֵג *compare: כּוֹ,* *Plural: ko'ogir. Verb.* break. *Note : e.g. a stick*

כּוֹכֵמ *Plural: כּוֹכֵמ- כּוֹכֵמ-. Noun.* 1 • hunger, famine. *Note : ko'om Feb 2009*
 2 • **כּוֹכֵמְתִי'אר** great famine.

כּוֹנֵג *Verb.* to lack, be without, fail to have/get. **Buņ poten'ebe'ed ka o ko'oņ iila.** It's because of the donkey's bad mind that he has no horns. *Note : Prov. 182*

כּוֹכֵס *Verb.* to break things. *Note : more than one*

כּוֹלְדַאג *compare: כּוֹלְג, -דַאג, koldabumbֵכ, bumbֵכ. Plural: כּוֹלְדַאד koldaad. Noun.* big river. *Note : hm 3*

כּוֹלְג *compare: כּוֹלְדַאג. Plural: kolis kolos.* river; water place; well; sea. **Azaņkua'ar ye, 'Benja tigr be ne koligin.'** Mr.HyĀina says "To be satisfied with beans, you have to be at the waterhole."

כּוֹמ *Plural: ko'om-. Noun.* hunger. **ko'omtita'ar** great famine. *Note : ko'om Feb 2009*

כּוֹנְבֵג, *Plural: כּוֹנְבִיד כּוֹנְבִיד. Noun.* 1 • hair (of body), [pl.] body-hair, fur, wool. *Note : PSA 135:5*
 2 • feather.

כּוֹנְבֵג, *Plural: כּוֹנְבִיד כּוֹנְבִיד.* sheep-and-goats, small-cattle.

כּוֹפֵ'₁ *Plural: kpa'ab. Verb.* fastenshut.

כּוֹפֵ'₂ *Plural: kpa'ab. Verb.* opposite[be]. *Note : ? this sense*

כּוֹפֵ'₃ *Plural: kpa'an. Verb.* to nail.

כּוֹפֵ'₄ *Plural: kpa'ad. Verb.* focus; turn to.

כּוֹפֵ'₅ *Noun.* tortoise; turtle. *Note : N*

כּוֹפֵ'₆ *Plural: kpa'ara. Noun.* anchor; tentpeg; handle; loom beater. *Note : preferred by J&M*

כּוֹפֵ'₇ *Plural: kpa'asim. Verb.* brushoff; slosh.

כּוֹפֵ'₈ *compare: kpa'e. Plural: kpa'asid. Verb.* emptymany.

kpa'as

kpen

kpa'as₂ advise.

kpa'asir *compare: sisanbig. Plural: kpa'asa. Noun.*
whip. *Note* : with wooden handle

kpa'e *compare: kpa'as₂. Plural: kpa'am. Verb.* pour.

kpa *Plural: kpaas. Noun.* 1 • nail.
2 • nail, peg.

kpaad *Plural: kpaadib. Noun.* farmer. *Note* :
crop-tender

kpaam *Noun.* oil; fat; grease.

kpaana *Noun.* obstinacy? *Note* : ??

kpaandug *Noun.* mist.

kpaanr *Plural: kpanya. Noun.* smallone; least;
lastborn. **one kpelim kpaanr Wina'am
na'amin la gat Joon** *Note* : LUK 7:28 *Note* : also
kpaar

kpaan *Plural: kpaamis. Noun.* cricket.

kpaar *Noun.* small one. *Note* : also kpaanr

kpadig *Plural: kpadigir. Verb.* diverge.

kpak *Noun.* 1 • desire.
2 • deepest desire, innermost part. **Sa'alkaja
da kpen'e o kpakin** This suggestion delighted
Haman. *Note* : EST 5:14

kpalan *Plural: kpalaas. Noun.* shorts; pants. T-string.
Note : N W

kpalug *Noun.* dawadawaseasoning.

kpan₁ *compare: kpankpan. Adverb.* 1 • at all.
2 • at all. **M zi' ya kpan kpane.** I don't know
you at all.

kpan₂ *Plural: kpan-. Noun.* spear. **kpantoondib**

kpan'a *Plural: kpan'amnam. Noun.* wealthyperson.

kpan'al *Verb.* to oppose to, set against. **(m na) mori fu
kej kpan'al ne Israel zueya la** *Note* : EZK
39:2

kpan'am *Noun.* wealth.

kpan'amdaan *Noun.* wealthyperson.

kpan'as 1 • observe.

2 • observe, watch.

kpan'uj *Plural: kpin'inn. Noun.* guineafowl. **Win pu
ponrid kpan'uj ka saa ku'om pieda.** If God
puts spots on the guineafowl then the rain
won't wash them off. *Note* : Prov. 27:3 *Note* : N

kpanb *Plural: kpanbidne. Verb.* unify; include. **fu
lugi fu meje kpanb ne Juda** you make
yourself fall and Judah along with you. *Note* :
["diversify"!]
do more than one thing at once, or
with more than one at once

kpankpan *compare: kpan. Adverb.* 1 • entirely.

2 • entirely. *Note* : "not at all" with neg.

kpan *Plural: kpanug. Verb.* 1 • look at.

2 • to test.

3 • deserve doing.

4 • to observe a festival.

5 • to observe, look at. *Note* : of a person; ?? snn

kpansid test; deserving doing; observing [festival].

kpanug *Plural: kpanugnam. Noun.* test;
temptation.

kpantoondib *n.pl.* spearmen.

kpar *Plural: kparib. Verb.* fasten; lock; locked[be].
Note : [shut]

kparib *Plural: kpari-. n.pl.* robes.

kparikeung/kparikeend rag/s of cloth.

kparikeung *Plural: kparikeend. Noun.* rag.

kparipiim *Noun.* needle.

kparit *Plural: kpara. Noun.* 1 • baboon.

2 • baboon. **Yuma atan' wusa ba na leb na ka
zeed salima ne anzurifa, wabug nyina ne
nwaamis nekpara.** Every three years they
came back carrying gold and silver, ivory,
monkeys and baboons. *Note* : 2CH 9:21

Kpasoondim *Noun.* perfumedoil; anointing.oil;
ointment. *Note* : tudaare in Revn.; EXO translators
preferred maluÅ kpaam

kpe' *loc.* here; there. **kpe'e sa** there. *Note* : also kpee

kpe'emis *Verb.* encourage.

kpe'es *Plural: kpe'esid. Verb.* limp.

kpe'esa *loc.* there.

kpeenm *Plural: kpeenmnam. Noun.* elder.

-kpeenmnam officers.

kpelim₂ *Verb.* dosuddenly.

-kpem *n.* eldership. **na'ayikpem** courtiers.

kpemis *Plural: kpemisid kpermisi kpermisug.*
Verb. encourage.

kpen₁ *Verb.* suddenly [do sth.~].

kpen₂ *Verb.* still be..., just be ... **Li kpen ane wuu
mam yelif si'em la.** It's just as I told you.

kpen'₁ *Plural: kpen'eb. Verb.* enter. *Note* : 15x in NT

kpen'₂ *Verb.* support; back sb. up.

kpen'eb *Noun.* entering; circumcision.

kpen'em enter!; circumcise!

kpenj *adj.* senior.

kpen₂ *compare: kpukpen*₂. *Plural: kpemis. Noun.*
outskirts; edge; village. *Note* : aside; outside, marginal, away from centre

kpen₃ *ptc.* yet, still.

kpɛ'ɛŋ *Plural: kpɛ'ɛŋir kpe'ɛŋir. Verb.* to strengthen.

kpɛla *loc.* here.

kpɛlim₁ *Noun.* to stay, remain. **one kpɛlim kpaanr Wina'am na'amin la gat Joon** *Note* : LUK 7:28
ya'a kpɛlim man nɛ m yidim, tinam na dɔl Zugsɔb la *Note* : JOS 24:15

kpɛn'ɛs *Plural: kpɛn'ɛsid kpɛn'ɛsid kpɛn'ɛsim kpɛn'ɛsug.* to put in, cause sb. to enter.

kpi *compare: tubir, tublem, tubkpida, tubpuwumna, tubzian'asim, pu₂.
Plural: kpiya. die.*

kpi'a₁ *Plural: kpi'es. Noun.* neighbour.

kpi'a₂ *Plural: kpi'eb. Verb.* carve.

kpi'e₁ *Plural: kpi'en. Verb.* near[be].

kpi'e₂ *Plural: kpi'eb. Verb.* carve; whittle. *Note* : shape wood/stone with an axe etc.

-kpi'eda *Plural: -kpi'edib. n.* whittler. **dakpi'edib** wood-workers.

kpi'el *Plural: kpi'en. Verb.* beside[be].

kpi'em₁ *Plural: kpi'emne. Verb.* strong[be]; hard[be].

kpi'em₂ *Plural: kpi'emnam. Noun.* elder. *Note* : ??

-kpi'emis dry.s.

kpi'emis dry.s.

kpi'eun₁ *adj.* strong.

kpi'eun₂ *Noun.* seniority.

kpi'eun₃ *Noun.* strength.

-kpi'eun *Plural: -kpi'ema. adj. 1 • hard; strong. Note* : W
Note : especially in:-; qq.v. *Note* : W2 •

kpi'ilim *Verb.* complete sth.; be the end.

kpi'im₁ *Plural: kpi'imnam.* ghost; corpse; ancestor.
Kpeem yimir pu nyet kpi'ima. One elder doesn't consult the ancestors. *Note* : Prov. 91
Note : one who is dead

kpi'im₂ *Plural: kpi'imnam. Noun.* dead person.
Azi'-Kpinam kpiidne ka tenbid.
Mr.'Don't-Know-the-Dead dies with struggling. *Note* : Prov. 242

-kpi'un *adj.* strong; important. **eenbkpi'un** strong foundation. **ninkpi'un** 'big man'. **dankpi'unjo** strong drink.

kpi'unjo *adj.* strong.

kpiak *Verb. 1 • put* under arm.
2 • to put, carry sth. under the arm. *Note* : quiver

kpi'an'as *Plural: kpi'an'asug. Verb.* miserly[be].

kpiank *Plural: kpiankir. Verb.* withhold; retain falsely.

kpiibir *Plural: kpiiba. Noun.* louse. *Note* : N

kpidig *Plural: kpidigim. Verb.* snatch; amputate. *Note* : force out of someone's grip

kpien *Verb.* dry up.

kpienr *Noun.* ruin?

kpig *Plural: kpididne. Verb.* put out sb.'s eyes. *Note* : MAT 25:41; MAT 25:8; MAT 25:8{OLD} error for kpiig

kpiibig *Plural: kpiibis. Noun.* orphan.

kpiid *Verb.* yelling. *Note* : ??

kpiig *Plural: kpiigir. Verb.* extinguish; goout[fire].

kpiilug *Noun.* thigh.

kpiilun₁ *Noun.* deadthing; corpse.

kpiilun₂ *Plural: kpiilima. adj.* dead.

-kpiilun *compare: bikpiilun, biig. Plural: -kpiilima. adj.* dead. **bunkpiilun** something dead.

kpiis₁ *Plural: kpiisida. Verb.* expunge.

kpiis₂ *Plural: kpiisid. Verb.* trade.

kpiis₂ *Plural: kpiisug. Verb. 1 •* extinguishing.
2 • extinguishing. **ka me ku kpiis bugum kane bood kpiisug la**

kpiikpinnib *n.pl.* traders.

kpilim *Verb.* roll up; fold.

kpimis *Plural: kpimimid. Verb. 1 •* trade.
2 • to trade, be a merchant.

kpin₁ *Plural: kpinne. Verb.* be near; be related. *Note* : ?? (fellow-mortals?)

kpin₂ *Noun.* near relative.

kpinnim *Noun.* relationship; businesswith.

kpirig *Verb.* dislocated[be].

kpisinkpil *Plural: kpisinkpila. Noun.* fist.

kpisiŋkpi'ir *Noun.* convulsions.

kpukpampusugnam cubits.

kpukpaŋ *Plural: kpukpama. Noun.* arm; wing. *Note* : ?? Moses and James prefer kukpauÅ< 27/6/08

kpukpar palm-.

kpukpara *n.pl.* palmtrees.

kpukpargbana palm.branches.

kpukparig *Plural: kpukparis. Noun.* palmtree. *Note :* translators prefer kukparis 29/08/07 NUM 33:9

kpukpeŋ₁ *Adverb.* outside. *Note :* kpeÅ [2]

kpukpeŋ₂ *compare: kpeŋ. Plural: kpukpemis. Noun.* aloneness; privacy.

ku₁ *ptc.* won't.

ku₂ *Plural: kuub. Verb.* kill.

ku₃ *Verb.* 1 • settle.
2 • to settle a matter.

ku'obulum *Plural: ku'obula. Noun.* waterspring.

ku'ol *Plural: ku'olug. Verb.* gather[smallitems].

ku'om *compare: ku'osusuud. Plural: ku'o-. Noun.* water. **ku'obulum** a spring. **ku'onuud** thirst. **ku'osuj** good, fresh water. **ku'okan** water that.

ku'onuud *Noun.* thirst.

ku'onuudim *Noun.* drinking water.

ku'onwiig *Plural: ku'onwiis. Noun.* current. *Note :* [in a river]

ku'opil *Plural: ku'opil-. Noun.* wave. **ku'opilbeda** big waves.

ku'osalim *Noun.* initiation. *Note :* W

ku'osusuud *compare: suug, ku'om. Noun.* waterfall. *Note :* ??

ku'ug *Verb.* do suddenly.

ku'ulim *Noun.* fertility.

ku'um₁ *Plural: pl. Noun.* death; corpse. **ku'umkan** death that. **kumvu'ugir** resurrection. *Note :* also kum (a few); no ku'umin

ku'um₂ *adj.* correct. *Note :* ??

ku'us *Plural: ku'usid. Verb.* bend down. *Note :* ??

kua *compare: na'akuod, naaf, na'akuod. Plural: kuob. Variante : kuob. Verb.* farm; hoe; plough; cultivate.

kua'arin *Noun.* pito liquor.

kuak *Verb.* 1 • hug.
2 • to hug.

kuan' *Plural: kuan'ad. Verb.* brew.

kuda *id.* randomly.

kudig₁ *Plural: kudigir. Verb.* to be/become dry.

kudig₂ *Plural: kudugir. Verb.* to be/become old. *Note :* q.v.

kudig back.

kudigir *Noun.* oldage.

kudim *ptc.* just; only. *Note :* also kudum, kudun, kuduÅ, kulim, kulum

kudir *compare: kudug. Plural: kuda. adj.* old.

-kudug *Plural: -kuda. adj.* old. **fukudugo** old shirt. **fen'ekudugu** an old sore. **bikuda** grown-up children. **niŋkudug/niŋkuda** old person/people. **bunkudug, bunkudir ; bunkuda** old thing/s.

kudug *compare: kudir. Plural: kuda. adj.* old.

kudugir *Noun.* agedness.

kudum₁ *ptc.* just; only; even. **nannanna kudum wa'esa** from now on. *Note :* also kudim, kudin, kulim, kulum

kudum₂ *Adverb.* oldentimes; ever. **o kudum ku lem kpi** he will never die.

kugir *Plural: kug-. Verb.* stone. **kugbeda** big stones. **kuglamir/kuglama** flat stone/s, 'stone tablet/s'. **kugkan(e)** stone that. **kugkaŋa** that stone.

kugsir *Noun.* breast, joint of meat.

kuk₁ *Verb.* resthead.

kuk₂ *Verb.* catch; come upon. *Note :* ??

kukom₁ *Plural: kukoma. Noun.* leper.

kukom₂ *Noun.* leprosy.

kukɔr *Plural: kukɔya kukɔya kukɔ- kuko-. Noun.* voice. **kukɔtita'ar** big voice.

kukpalig *Noun.* tree[sp.] **Zinzaŋ ya'a di ta'ama o meesidne kukpalig.** When a bat eats sheafruits he blames the kukpalig tree. *Note :* Prov. 108

kukpeŋ *Plural: kukpemis kukpemis. Noun.* beside. **One ka'e ni'im sen'edne kukpeŋ.** The meat of someone who is not there is put on the edge of the grill. *Note :* Prov. 221

kukpinkpine *Noun.* stonetrader.

kukpiuŋ *Noun.* trading.

kukua *Plural: kukoos. Noun.* gourd. *Note :* [type] ??
Note : N

kukuaa *compare: kukun. Plural: kukuos. Noun.* hill.
Note : N

kukuma *n.pl.* sounds, crying.

kukun *compare: kukuaa. Plural: kukuna. Noun.* hill, sandbank (ACT 27:39).

kukur *Plural: kukurnam. Noun.* pig.

kul *Verb.* intoxicate; drunk[be]. **kul daam** be addicted to drink.

kuluḡ *Plural:* kulus. *Noun.* door.

kum₁ *Plural:* kumne. *Verb.* weep.

kum₂ *Plural:* kum-. *Noun.* death. **kumvu'ugir** resurrection. *Note* : also (much more common) ku'um; Moses prefers kum PSA 55:4 19/08/09

kumis *Verb.* proclaim; proclaim. **One kumis na'ab tu'ude one tu' o.** The one who reports that the chief has been abused is the one who abused him. *Note* : Prov 1

kumvu'ugir *Noun.* resurrection.

kun₁ *ptc.* just; might be; already.

kun₂ *Verb.* stoop.

kun₃ *ptc.* 1 • just.
2 • might be, ---ever. **Wina'am na saans niḡkane wusa daamidi ya ten'esa la, on kun an so' wusa.** 'whoever it is who is unsettling your minds must bear God's judgement.'. *Note* : GAL 5:10
3 • already.

kundu'ar *Plural:* kundu'ada. *Noun.* sterile woman.

kunduḡ *Plural:* kunduna. *Noun.* hyǻina.

kuns *Plural:* kunsib. *Verb.* pierce; gore.

kunt₁ *Plural:* kuntnam. *Noun.* iron; iron thing.

kunt₂ *Plural:* kuntub. *Verb.* forge; smelt. **One kunt mi zugub.** The one who does smith-work is the one who knows how to blow the fire. *Note* : Prov. 16 *Note* : N

kuntzen'ug *Noun.* bronze.

kuḡ *Noun.* cry. **Kuḡ kane nwe'e agola na nwe' terḡin.** The warning that sounds above will sound on earth. *Note* : Prov. 92

kuob₁ *Plural:* kuobug. *Verb.* serve; decant[drinks].

kuob₁ *Plural:* kuobid kuobug. *Verb.* to serve, decant [drinks].

kuob₂ *Voir entrée principale* : **kua.** farming, hoeing, weeding.

kuoe *Verb.* to hem. **fuud line ka ba ug su'uḡa n kuoe li noor la** *Note* : EZK 27:24

kuor *Noun.* eaves, top of the wall. **din naan eenbirin la paae kuor la ben la** *Note* : 1KI 7:9
Note : ??

kuos *Plural:* kuosimini. *Verb.* sell. *Note* : ? error

kuosim *Noun.* stock; trading. *Note* : things to sell; ** ('things sell')

kur *Plural:* kudubo. *Verb.* forge; smelt. *Note* : ? kunt q.v.

kuriba *Noun.* measuringbowl.

-kurig *compare:* -**keeung**. *Plural:* -**kuris**. *adj.* rag. *Note* : N

kuris *Plural:* kurisid. *Verb.* revolve. *Note* : ??

kurug *Plural:* kuris. *Noun.* shorts.

kus *compare:* **muak₂**. *Noun.* termite. *Note* : N

kusiig *Plural:* kusiis. *Noun.* sickle; small hoe.

kutingbinnig *Noun.* stone [type], very hard, round black boulder. **M na ke ka fu zug kpi'eme gad kutingbinnig.** *Note* : EZK 3:9

kuug *Plural:* kuus. *Noun.* mouse[sp.] **Fu ane kuug, yiti dum ka pebisee?** Are you a mouse that bites [and at the same time comforts by] blowing? *Note* : Prov. 207

kuul *Verb.* to be drunk.

kuunr *Plural:* kun-. *Noun.* 1 • hoe. **kunmeḡa** regular hoes.
2 • plough.

kuur *Plural:* kuya. *Note* : N1 •
2 • *Noun.* funeral. *Note* : N

kuurig *Plural:* kuuris. *Noun.* row, line. *Note* : ??

kuus₁ *Verb.* challenge. **Ba pu kuusid ka lem vanbinda.** They don't call a challenge and then bow humbly (to yield).. *Note* : Prov. 137 *Note* : cry out a ~+ *Note* : N

kuus₂ *Plural:* kuusug koosug. *Verb.* 1 • settle.
2 • to give a verdict, condemn. **ba kad o saria, ka kuus ye asee ba ... ku o.** they heard his case and condemned him to death.
3 • settle a matter, resolve a problem. **kpe'eḡimi fu meḡ ka ya kuus yel la** try to settle the matter. *Note* : LUK 12:58

kuyidim 1 • *Noun.*
2 • *pl.* funeral-house people. **ba na puni ba zut wuu kuyidim ne** *Note* : EZK7:18

- la₁** 1 • *dem.* the.
Note : sub-clause closure 2 • *ptc.*
- la₂** *ptc.* is that.
- la₃** *Plural: lat. Verb.* cut open.
- la'₁** *Plural: la'ab. Verb.* laugh; laughat.
- la'₂** *compare: -la'adir. Verb.* pick. *Note* : selectively, e.g. soup leaves
- la'abaanlug** *compare: la'af. Noun.* smallchange.
- la'abelif** *Noun.* coin.
- la'adir** *compare: la'₂. adj.* 1 • laughable.
2 • laughable. **Fu ke ka ti lieb bun- -la'adir**
Note : PSA 44:14
- la'af** *compare: la'abaanlug. Plural: ligi- ligidi la'a-. Noun.* coin; money. **la'akan** money which. **ligikan** moneys-which. **ligsa'unji** waste of money.
- la'agur** *compare: ligidgur. Noun.* treasurer; quartermaster.
- la'al** *Verb.* snatch. *Note* : N
- la'am** *Plural: la'amini. Verb.* join; also; aswellas; although; inspiteof.
- la'anj** *compare: lamis. Plural: la'anjid. Verb.* set fire to; permeate.
- la'as** *Plural: la'asem. Verb.* gather; collect. **la'asug doog/dood** synagogue/s in ACT ({OLD} la'asdoog/d).
- la'azeed** *Noun.* stuffbearer. **zaba la'azeed** armourbearer.
- laa** *Plural: la-. Noun.* bowl. **layalin** wide bowl.
Note : food bowl
- laafe** *Noun.* health.
- laal** *Plural: laan. Verb.* glide; hover.
- labaar** *Plural: laba-. Noun.* news; message. **labasun** good news, gospel. **labakan, labakanja** that news.
- labil** *Verb.* wipe off.
- labis₁** *Plural: labisid. Verb.* wide[be].
- labis₂** *Plural: labisidi. Verb.* spy; stalk.
- labisim** *Noun.* 1 • palm.
2 • palm of the hand. **mak sangbaunj la ne o nu'ug labisim?**
- lak** *Plural: lakid. Verb.* uncover; unstick; open.
aniņa yim ka o zilim lak at that very moment his tongue was loosened. *Note* : e.g. a book, eyes; e.g. a book, eyes

- lal₁** *Plural: lalug. Verb.* far[be].
- lal₂** *Plural: lalnam. Note* : N W1 •
2 • *Noun.* dormouse. *Note* : C
- lale** *adj.* long.
- lalog** *Plural: lalogida. Verb.* extend; further [go~]; go far. *Note* : go as far as
- lalim** *Noun.* distance.
- lalle** *loc.* faraway.
- lallisa** *Adverb.* farawaythere. *Note* : ?lalli sa
- lam** *Plural: lama. Noun.* testicle. **Ba'amadir nijid na'araug lam bo?** Tick does what to a bull's testicle? *Note* : ?? *Note* : N
- lamir** *Plural: -lama. flat. kuglamir/ kuglama* flat stone/s, 'stone tablet/s'. *Note* : sounds double 'm' to me TN
- lamis** *compare: la'anj. Plural: lamisid. Verb.* to set fire [to many]. *Note* : la'aÅ
- lamm** *Adverb.* mild, not severe/serious. **supeen line ka m gban'e ba yela la nij lamm** *Note* : EZK 5:13
- lampo** *Noun.* poll-tax; tax.
- lampodi'es** *Plural: lampodi'esidib. Noun.* taxgatherer.
- lanig** *compare: zansirin. Plural: lanis. Note* : N1 •
2 • *Noun.* squirrel. *Heliosciurus gambianus.*
Note : C
- lanj** *Plural: lanjid. Verb.* burn.
- langbiing** *Plural: langbiins. Noun.* tree[sp].
- las** *Verb.* spotted. *Note* : ??
- lasalasa** *adj.* patchy. *Note* : ??
- lauk** *Plural: la'a-. Noun.* thing; stuff; equipment.
la'aban those things. **la'akan** the thing which.
la'asuma good stuff. **la'adin** in stuff.
- lauj₁** *Plural: lama. Note* : SD1 •
2 • *Noun.* fishnet. *Note* : [one man throws]; elsewhere sau, zimi la'ad *Note* : SD
- lauj₂** *Plural: lana. Noun.* wick.
- le'** *Plural: le'ed. Verb.* roar. *Note* : ??
- ledig** *Plural: ledigid. Verb.* to replace sb., succeed.
Note : -to-office
- leeg** *compare: pin'. Plural: leegid. digup. Ba pu pin'id ma'antiraug ka lem leegida.* They don't bury okra stalks and then dig them up again. *Note* : Prov. 154 *Note* : N
- lelaalin** *Plural: lelaalin-. Noun.* swallow [bird]. *Note* : N

lelig

lelig *Plural: leligir. Verb.* lick.

lem *Plural: lemug. Verb.* taste.

leŋ *Plural: lema. Noun.* cave.

ler *Verb.* ugly[tobe].

leuŋ *Noun.* under. **leuŋune** in underneath. *Note* : in under; ? also throat?

leɓ *Plural: leɓne leɓne leɓid leɓid leɓidne leɓ leɓmi. Verb.* to return, go back, do ... again. *Note* : ?? another lexeme

leɓig₁ *compare: zim. Plural: leɓigir leɓigir. Verb.* to become, cause to become, turn sth. into sth.

leɓig₂ *Plural: leɓugid leɓugid. Verb.* 1 • to overturn. 2 • to turn oneself over.

leɓis₁ *Plural: leɓisidne leɓisidne. Verb.* 1 • to return [tr.], go back, send back. **leɓisug gbaun** certificate of divorce. 2 • to go in the direction of, be in the direction of. **Joodan lɔm n leɓisid Jeriko tenpuug la baba** beyond Jordan opposite the area of Jericho town. *Note* : NUM 22:1

leɓis₂ *Plural: leɓisug leɓisug. Verb.* answer. **leɓiskan**

leɓisug *Plural: leɓis- leɓis-. Noun.* answer. **leɓiskan**

leɛ *ptc.adv.* yet, even so, but, instead. *Note* : good e.g. passage 2CO 6:8.b-10

leɓ₁ *ptc.adv.* again.

li₁ *pn.* it (third person inanimate pronoun, sing./pl.)

li₂ *Plural: lit limi liig. Verb.* to fall. **Ba pu lobigid kugir ka lem kelisidi li liiga.** They don't throw away a stone and then listen for its falling. *Note* : Prov. 146 *Note* : hm 1

li'₁ *Plural: li'ine. Verb.* 1 • drown sth.[to]. 2 • to wipe out. *Note* : ??

li'₂ *Plural: li'ine. Verb.* to be deaf [be]. *Note* : N

li'a *Verb.* muzzle.

li'e *Plural: li'em. Verb.* harness. *Note* : ??

li'el *Plural: li'elim. Verb.* near[be]; approach.

li'i *Verb.* to massacre, annihilate.

li'ig *Verb.* dodge.

li'iŋ *Verb.* dodge do suddenly.

li'is *Verb.* interplant.

lia *Verb.* bridle.

lia' *Plural: lia'am. Verb.* court. *Note* : man courts woman

libig *Verb.* surprise. *Note* : take by surprise

lidig₁ *Plural: lidigid. Verb.* amaze; marvel; astonish.

lidig₂ *Verb.* spread outwards.

lie *Plural: liem. Verb.* pour. *Note* : into container

lieb *Plural: liebug. Verb.* become.

liel *Plural: lielug. Verb.* lick.

lien *Plural: liemis. Noun.* axe; adze.

lig₁ *Verb.* to brush sth. off. *Note* : ?? *Note* : N

lig₁ *Plural: ligib. Verb.* patch.

lig₂ *Plural: ligid. Verb.* to faint.

ligi *Plural: ligid. Verb.* faint.

ligidgur *compare: la'agur. Noun.* treasurer.

ligil *Plural: ligin ligilug ligilne. Verb.* cover; conceal. *Note* : ??

ligsa'un *compare: sa'am. Noun.* 1 • extravagance. 2 • extravagance, waste of money. **Bo ligsa'unji nwa?** Why this extravagance?

ligsu'ad *Plural: ligsu'adib. Noun.* treasurer.

liibir *Plural: liiba. Noun.* twin.

-liiluŋ₂ *adj.* fallen. **Niimis bane be la wusa da ya'an tiliiluŋ la zug** *Note* : EZK 31:13

lik₁ *Plural: likimi. Verb.* scoopout. **Dikuda pu likid nyinne.** Old food can't be brushed from the teeth.

lik₂ *Noun.* darkness. **likin** in the dark.

lil *Plural: lilug. Verb.* 1 • vanishmagically; invisible[be]. *Note* : W *Note* : W2 •

lim *Verb.* cover.

limis *compare: sampinig. Verb.* fansth. *Note* : N

limm *id.* dim.

lin *rel.* 1 • that which. 2 • so that, as a result. **lin ka fu buya na pe'eli badig** *Note* : PRO 3:10

-lin *rel.inan.* which [inan.] **bunlin** thing which.

lina *Plural: linnam. pn.inan.emp.* this.

linzug *disc.* therefore.

liŋ *Noun.* lid.

lo'omis *Verb.* pass through; spread. *Note* : ?? infect, be 'catching'

lobidig *Plural: lobidis. Noun.* bucket. *Note* : water-drawing vessel

ma'asig *compare: ma'asiga, ma'as₂, ma'as₂. adj.* cool, damp, fresh, calm.

ma'asiga *compare: ma'as₂, ma'asig. Adverb.* 1 • cool.
2 • coolly, freshly, calmly. **ya tum m tuuma ka pu tumi li ma'asiga ka me pu niñidi li tuuliga** you do my work but don't do it cold or hot. *Note* : REV 3:15

ma'asim *Noun.* shade; coolness.

-ma'asir *Plural: -ma'asa. adj.* wet; cool; fresh.

ma'asir *Plural: ma'asa. Noun.* flatcake; corncake. *Note* : fried sour-corn cake

ma'e *Plural: ma'eya. Verb.* cool[be]; cool[make].
Zaam ya'a ma'e dabetita'ar na be! In the evening there will be great fear!

maal *Plural: maalug. Verb.* make; mend; do; sacrifice; prepare; doritual.

maalmaan *Plural: maalmaanib. Noun.* priest. *Note* : ?? should be maalmaannâ€“; one who does ritual

maan *Plural: maana. Noun.* sacrifice.

maana *Plural: maanib. Noun.* sacrificer.

-maasir *Plural: -maasa. adj.* wet. *Note* : N

mabiig *Plural: mabiis. Noun.* brother.

mad *Plural: madub. Verb.* wet sth. *Note* : spread liquid on surface

madig *Verb.* 1 • wet.

2 • to wet sth.

magbinin *loc.* 1 • ends.of.
2 • the ends of, furthest parts. **yanam bane be teñ-magbinin sa la;**

mail *Plural: maila. Noun.* mile.

mak₁ *Plural: mak- makire. Verb.* test; try; tempt; measure. **maksi'a** some temptation.

mak₂ *Plural: makir. Verb.* pilfer.

maliak *Plural: maliaknam maleknam maliak-. Noun.* angel. **maliaksuñ/maliaksuma** good angel/s.

malifo *Plural: mali. Noun.* gun.

maligim *Verb.* again[todo~]; increase.

malis *Plural: malisine. Verb.* 1 • well [be].

2 • to please, be sweet, pleasant. **Ba ane baas bane ka ba noya malis hale;**

3 • well [be]. *Note* : W

malisim *Noun.* sweetness; pleasure.

malisij *adj.* sweet.

-malisij *adj.* sweet. **damalisij** sweet wine.

malisug *Plural: malisa. Note* : N1 •
2 • *adj.* sweet. *Note* : W

mam *pn.1.s.rel.* Iwho.

mamsug *Noun.* simile; resemblance.

man₁ *pn.1.s.emp.* I; me; my.

man₂ *compare: m. rel.1.s.* Iwho.

mann *pn.1.s.emp.* me. *Note* : ??

manna *Noun.* manna.

mapit *Noun.* aunt. *Note* : mother's junior sister

mauk *adj.* square. **Ba ye 'balerug' ka fu ye 'zumauk'.** They said 'ugly' and you say 'blockheaded'. *Note* : Prov. 241 **o mak zak la ka li an bum\\mauk\\: ka li wa'alim ne li yaluñ an nobir makir kobug ne pisnu** *Note* : EZK 40:47 **teñ la daa ane teñ \\mauk\\: Ka li wa'alim ne li yaluñ la zem ne taaba** *Note* : REV 21:16

me *compare: men. Adverb.* also; asfor.

me' *Plural: meeb. Verb.* build. **mebama** those buildings.

me'ej *Verb.* trample. *Note* : ??

medig *Verb.* squash; mash. *Note* : SD

mees *Verb.* blame. **Zinzaun ya'a di ta'ama o meesidne kukpalig.** When a bat eats sheafruits he blames the kukpalig tree. *Note* : Prov. 108 *Note* : N

mekam *qnt.* every.

meligim *Noun.* dew.

melim *Plural: melimug. Verb.* vanish; go away.

melis *Verb.* wipe out; do away with.

memmej *Noun.* own self.

men *compare: me. ptc.* forpart; indeed; also.

mendig *Plural: mendigir. Verb.* crush; squash.

-meña *adj.* real. **bimeña** legitimate child. **bunmenjir** genuine thing.

menjim *adj.* selfsame. *Note* : ??

menjir *adj.* genuine, normal, regular [Am.]

-menjir *compare: amēja, amejir, yelmenjir, amejir. Plural: -meña. real. bunmenjir* real thing. *Note* : Prov. 205 **bimeña** legitimate child. **Fu boodne boog yu'umenjiree?** Do you want the real name of a goat?

menjsier *Noun.* humility; humiliation.

Messia *Noun.* Messiah.

met *Noun.* pus.

mɛŋ *Noun.* self. *Note* : normally possessed - "my self", &c.

mi *Plural:* miid. *Verb.* seep; spring.

mi'₁ *Plural:* mi'ilim. *Verb.* know. *Note* : know already, get to know cf. baÅ

mi'₂ *Verb.* dip self [in water].

mi'e *Plural:* mi'ed. *Verb.* 1 • scowl.
2 • scowl, use your face to despise sb, **Ano'on ka ya la'ada? Ano'on ka ya mi'ed ka fuoe zilime?**

mi'ig *Verb.* sour[be]. *Note* : ?

mi'ilim *Noun.* knowledge.

mi'im *Plural:* mi'uŋ. *Verb.* shake; quiver.

mi'iŋ *Plural:* mi'iŋid. to shake sth. **si'el pu mi'iŋidima** 'I will not be shaken'. *Note* : ??

mi'is *Plural:* mi'isid. *Verb.* ducksb.; dipsb./sth.

mi'isug *Noun.* sourness.

-mi'isug *adj.* sour. **danmi'isug** sour wine.

midig *Plural:* midigid. *Verb.* stare; gaze.

mie *Verb.* wriggle round.

miii *ideoph.* yukk! *Note* : ??

miilim *Plural:* miilun. *Verb.* 1 • accustomed.
2 • to be used to, accustomed.

mik *Plural:* mikir. *Verb.* push against. *Note* : [in crowd]

milig *Plural:* miligid. *Verb.* dirty[be]; defile.

milis *Verb.* to tame an animal. **Ninsaal na nyaje milis niis ne bunkonbid**

-milisug *Plural:* -milisa. *adj.* 1 • filthy.
2 • filthy. **ti popielim tuuma la wusa wenne kparikenmilisa**

mimilim *compare:* mimilugo. *Noun.* tastiness.

mimilugo *compare:* mimilim. *Noun.* tastiness.

mir₁ *Plural:* miriya. *Verb.* approach.

mir₂ *Noun.* myrrh.

mis *Verb.* spotted[be].

misig *Plural:* misib. *Verb.* shake; scatter; sprinkle.
Note : [with water, spices]

mit *Verb.* don't; bewarelest. *Note* : be careful not to, mind you don't

mo' *Plural:* moom. *Verb.* wrestle; strive; try. *Note* : ??

mo'ar *Plural:* mo'a-. *Noun.* lake; river; sea.
mo'abane those rivers.

mo'e *Plural:* mo'ed. *Verb.* carryfire.

mobig *Verb.* hug; kiss.

mod *compare:* sumotir, sunf. *Plural:* modib. *Verb.* swell; swollen[be]. *Note* : [with pus]

modug *Plural:* moda. *Noun.* swelling. *Note* : ??

mogbenj *Noun.* 1 • bush.
2 • patch of bush. **(ba) kpi to'oto wuu mogbenj bugum kpi si'em la** *Note* : PSA 118:12

molif *Noun.* antelope[sp.] kob. *Note* : Dorcas *Note* : C

mon₁ *Note* : N1 •
2 • *Verb.* stirt.z. *Note* : W

mon₂ *Noun.* cobra. *Note* : N

monj *Plural:* monjir. *Verb.* refuse. *Note* : to give or lend

moona *Plural:* moonib. *Noun.* preacher. *Note* : ?? < moonna

moonmoona *Plural:* moonmoonib. *Noun.* preacher.

-motir *Plural:* -mota. *adj.* swollen.

mɔdig *compare:* sumɔdigir, sunf. *Plural:* mɔdigne modigne. *Verb.* to persevere, be patient, pass a/the test; endure.

מככ *compare:* מככpil, מככpuum, puum.
Plural: מככ mood mo-. *Noun.* 1 • grass, weed, thatch. **fu suunr due ka ba kanb wuu vaala ne מככ ne** 'You unleashed your burning anger; it consumed them like stubble'. *Note* : EXO 15:7 **מככ'ed** weeds. **מככ'asa** green grass, fresh grass. *Note* : PROV. 235 **Moode pilig ka yu'ada be.** Only the thatch has been removed, the rafters are still there.
2 • the bush (wildness, uncultivated area).

מככ *Plural:* מככ moon מככlim מככne מככlug. *Verb.* to announce, proclaim, preach.

מככpil *compare:* מככ, מככpuum, puum.
Plural: מככpila. *Noun.* thatched roof.

מככpuum *compare:* מככ, מככpil, puum. *Noun.* flower of grass.

מככ *compare:* מככrem, מככrisim. *Plural:* מככren moren morin. *Verb.* have.

מככrem *compare:* מככ, מככrisim. *Noun.* having, possession.

מככrisim *compare:* מככrem, מככ. *Noun.* possession(s).

mu'a

na'asi

mu'a compare: **mu'as**. Plural: **mu'ad**. Verb. suck; nibble.

mu'as compare: **mu'a**. Plural: **mu'asid**. Verb.
1 • suckle.
2 • to suckle.

mu'e Plural: **mu'er**. Verb. red [be]; be serious.

mu'osi Verb. redden.

mua' Plural: **mu'ab**. Verb. suck.

muak₁ Plural: **muakire**. Verb. suck; kiss.

muak₂ compare: **kus**. Plural: **mua'as**. Noun. termite; maggot. Note : ?? Note : N

mubil Verb. shut. Note : like mouth

mudig Plural: **mudigid**. Verb. to insist.

mugilim 1 • split.
2 •

mugulim Noun. opening; thickness. Note : ??

mugum Verb. thickbe.

mugur adj. fat. Note : 1KI 6:21 Note : e.g. rope, stick

mugus Plural: **mugusug**. Verb. compel; force; press.

mui Noun. rice.

muk Plural: **mukim**. Verb. press; pressurise.

mum₁ Plural: **mumene**. Verb. bury. Note : a body - cf./ct. pi

mum₂ adj. whole.

mum₃ Verb. 1 • shut.

2 • to shut (mouth). **Mumme fu noore!**

-**mum₃** adj. whole. **gbemum** whole leg.

mumug Plural: **mumus**. Noun. calabash[small]. Note : N

mun'e Note : N1 •

2 • Verb. serious [be]. Note : OT

3 • Verb. red [be]. Note : (61); nasal â€ˆ Moses + James 09/09/29 Note : OT

4 • Verb. to be serious. **Yuum ya'a mun'e**

zintitada vonne zimpidis. When the year is hard, bigger fishes swallow smaller ones. Note : Prov. 118 **Ba kpiidne m yuum paae ya ka ka' yuum mun'e yaa**. They die when their year comes, not in a year of catastrophe. Note : Prov. 140 Note : ??

muug grass [sp].

N - n

n₁ ptc. [dependent].

n₂ ptc. to.

n₃ pn.I.s. I; my.

n₄ ptc. [assert].

-**n** loc. in, at, on, to, from. Note : according to relevant verb and context

na₁ Adverb. hither. Note : [to a place in towards focus]

na₂ ptc.temp. will; [future].

na'ab compare: **samanna'ab**, **saman**, **na'abiig**, **na'atita'ar**. Plural: **na'anam**. Noun. chief; king. **na'abibis** minor royalty. **na'abeda** important kings.

na'aba Noun. chief.

na'abiig compare: **na'ab**. Plural: **na'abiis**. Noun. prince.

na'abipol compare: **naaf**. Noun. fatling.

na'adawan Plural: **na'adawana**. Noun. dove[sp.]

na'akim Plural: **na'akim-**. Noun. youth; teenager.

na'akimbane those youth who. Note : usu. (?) collective

na'akinem Noun. youth.

na'akpak cornstalk flute.

na'akuod compare: **naaf**, **kua**, **kua**.

Plural: **na'akuoda**. Noun. plough ox.

na'am Plural: **na'am-**. Noun. royalty; chieftaincy; kingship. **na'amtita'ar** high kingdom.

na'ambin cow-dung.

na'ana Adverb. easily.

na'anobir Plural: **na'anoba**. Noun. fruit[sp.]

na'araug compare: **naaf**. Plural: **na'ara-**. Noun. bull.

na'arazol Noun. bullock. Note : 'fatted'

na'as Plural: **na'asim**. Verb. praise; respect sb.; be sorry for. Note : show respect, honour

na'asa'abil Noun. heifer.

na'asi Noun. glory; respect.

na'atan

nee

na'atan compare: **kasiŋkaŋ**. Plural: **na'atana**. Noun. horn (musical).

na'atenj Noun. royal territory, capital city.

na'atita'ar compare: **na'ab**. Noun. an emperor, great chief/king. Note : also, 'big cow'

na'ayiig Plural: **na'ayiis**. Noun. thief. Note : N

na'ayiigim Noun. thievery.

na'ayir Noun. palace.

na'aziinr Noun. acacia. Note : "fruit tree [sp.] " SD:: used for 'cedar' in O.T.

na'azom Plural: **a'azemnam na'azomnam**. Noun. locust.

naa₁ ptc. would. Note : cf. naan

naa₂ disc. [response].

naa₃ excl. please.

naad Noun. nard.

naadeena Noun. earlymillet.

naadir Plural: **naada**. Noun. earlymillet.

naae Plural: **naad naadne naame naar**. Verb. finish. Note : nadda {OLD} > naae da {revn.} ICO 13:8; ?? < naal

naaf compare: **na'abipol**, **wenaaf**, **na'akuod**, **kua**, **na'araug**. Plural: **niigi na'a-**. Noun. cow, bovine. **na'akuoda** plough-oxen. Note : [male or/and female]

naal₁ Plural: **naalug**. Verb. to reconcile. Note : put sb. right with sb. else

naal₂ Verb. be level.

naalim Plural: **naalimne**. Verb. level[be]; equal[be].

naam₁ Plural: **naamid**. Verb. happen. **Pa'ana, sanjkan ka li ye li naam?** Note : LUK 21:7 Note : ? = [3] ?

naam₂ Plural: **naaminee**. Verb. set out; leave; do...from.

naam₃ Plural: **naaminee**. Verb. happen; create.

naam₄ ptc. again; would.

naan₁ Verb. happen; stay a long time.

naan₂ ptc.counterfact. would have. **li nyuugo naan malisin la li na nyuusid pon'osug** its smell which was sweet will rather smell stinky. Note : ISA 3:24 **ya'a naani** if it had. Note : cf. naa

naana ptc. except. **Nid ku tum bunsurj si'a n gaad on naana di ka nu ka nyesumalisim o tuuma nii**. A person can't do anything more, except eat and drink and enjoyhimself. Note : ECC 2:24

naar₁ Noun. ending.

naar₂ Plural: **naara**. Noun. early.millet.

naas compare: **anaas**. num. four.

nadawan compare: **dawan**. Noun. dove[sp.] Note : N

nak₁ Plural: **nakid**. Verb. adorn. Note : ??

nak₂ Plural: **nakir**. Verb. poise to throw. **Nakire a lobir**. Poising [the body to throw] is throwing. Note : Prov. 9 Note : N

nakpasar Noun. flesh of the thigh. Note : ranslators on GEN draft

nam₁ ptc. yet.

nam₂ ptc. and such. **tiis nam** assorted treeses. Note : usu. sx.

-nam sx. [pl.]. **nimbe'ednam(a)** bad people.

namis Plural: **namisug**. Verb. suffer; cause to suffer; afflict.

namisug Plural: **namis-**. Noun. affliction.

namistita'ar great affliction.

nan Verb. 1 • establish.

2 • to have an independent social position, capable. Note : 'really men' (Moses)

3 • respect sb. Note : PSA 72:8

nannanna Adverb. now.

nanzu'ug Plural: **nanzu'us**. Noun. pepper. Note : N

naŋ₁ Plural: **namis**. Noun. scorpion.

naŋ₂ Adverb. same. Note : ??

naŋnaŋ Adverb. smallsmall. Note : N

nar compare: **narim**. Plural: **narin**. Verb. fitting[be]; necessary[be].

narim compare: **nar**. Noun. appropriateness.

nasug Noun. hollow in the gound/top of hill. Note : EZK 6:3 discussion

natingkpi'eŋ Plural: **natinkpi'emis**. Noun. boil.

natis n.pl. weeds[sp.] Note : ?? sg. nati'Å<

ne₁ cj. with, and, as (at end of a "like â€" simile).

ne₂ ptc. ing; [+]. Note : verb or complement focus/contrast, 'tense limitation'; proposed to make it a suffix to the verb unless a pronoun object intervenes

ne' compare: **ne'eŋa**. Plural: **ne'enam**. dem. this; this thing.

ne'es Plural: **ne'esug**. Verb. despise.

nee₁ ptc. as for. Note : ??

nee₂ *adj.* deformed. **Fu diem ya'a mor bun nee fo pu lem pian'ad gan'aree?** If your father-in-law has something deformed, does it mean you must not speak of a bottle-gourd?
Note : Prov. 211 *Note* : ??

neel *Verb.* to reveal, do openly.

neem₂ *Adverb.* empty handed, (with) nothing.

neesi *Plural: neesid. Noun.* reveal.

nef withyou.

nei *compare: nie. Verb.* awake; stayawake.

ne'ɛŋa *compare: ne'. Plural: ne'ɛŋanam ne'ɛŋanam. dem.* this, these.

nɛɛm₁ *compare: nɛɛr. Plural: nɛɛmid neemid. Verb.* to grind. *Note* : ne'em Moses 1/07/08

nɛɛr *compare: nɛkan, nɛɛm₁. Plural: nɛɛr- neer-. Noun.* millstone, grinding-stone (lower). **neertita'ar(e)** big millstone.

nɛɛsim₁ *compare: nie. Noun.* light. **nɛɛsimita'ar** great light.

nɛɛsim₂ *Noun.* light, appearance, revelation, shining.

nɛkan *compare: nɛɛr. Noun.* millstone, grinding-stone (upper).

nɛn *compare: nɛnim. Verb.* to be jealous.

nɛnim *compare: nɛn. Noun.* envy, jealousy.

ni₁ *ptc.* in; from; at; for; with. *Note* : ?

ni₂ *Plural: niib. Verb.* rain[to].

ni'im *Noun.* meat.

niak *Verb.* to sneak along, squeeze past.

nid *compare: ninkuud. Plural: nin-. Noun.* person. **ninkan** person who. **nin sieba** some people. **nimbama(nam)** those people. **niŋgiŋ** short person.

nie *Litt* : be enlightened, educated. *compare: nies, nɛɛsim₁, nyeen, nei. Plural: niene. Verb.*
1 • shine.
2 • shine; wake; appear; reveal. **da ten'es ye ya nif nienee** don't think too much of yourselves.

nies *compare: nie. Plural: niesid. Verb.* appear. *Note* : rejected by checkers

nif₁ *Litt* : be enlightened, educated. *Plural: nin-nim-. Noun.* eye. **da ten'es ye ya nif nienee** don't think too much of yourselves.

nif₂ *Noun.* miserliness.

nifyeung *Noun.* oneeyed.

-nii *num.* eight.

nii *num.* eight.

niimbia *Plural: niimbies. Noun.* bird of ill omen.

niŋ *Plural: niimis niim-. Noun.* bird. **niimbibisa** small birds.

nimbaanlig *compare: nimbaanlzɔɔr. Noun.* mercy.

nimbaanlzot *Plural: nimbaanlzotib. Noun.* mercifulperson.

nimbaanlzɔɔr *compare: ɔɔ, ɔɔɔ, nimbaanlig. Noun.* mercifulness.

nimbi'es *n.pl.* spies. *Note* : ??

nimma'asim *Noun.* peace. *Note* : peace-of-mind

nimmi'id *Plural: nimmi'idib. Noun.* acquaintance.

nimmua *Noun.* seriousness. *Note* : [red eye]

nimponan *Plural: nimponannib. Noun.* disrespectful person. *Note* : a person who does not give others respect

nindaa *Plural: nindaas. Noun.* face.

ninkuud *compare: nid. Plural: ninkuudib. Noun.* murderer. *Note* : niÅ 3x in ACT, nin- 11x

ninkuusim *Noun.* murder.

ninla'adib *n.pl.* scoffers, jokers.

ninsaal *compare: ninvosaa. Plural: ninsaal-. Noun.* humanbeing; mankind. **ninsaalba** those humans. *Note* : also saal q.v.

nintaa *Plural: nintaas. Noun.* rival; co.wife. *Note* : N

nintaŋ *Plural: nintaans. Noun.* sun; sunshine; daytime.

ninto'om *Noun.* tears.

nintoond *Noun.* saliva.

nintopuud *Noun.* mouthfoam. *Note* : ?? < nintonfuud see nintoond

nintu'ud *Plural: nintu'udib. Noun.* abuser. *Note* : -of-people

ninvo- *n.* person. **ninvosun** good person. *Note* : in compounds : ?? = MP (usu. niN- from nid)

ninvosaa *compare: ninsaal. Noun.* human being. **Bo nyood ka avo'saal nyeti yi o dunia nwa fara nenamisug poogine?** What profit does a human being get from his poverty and sufferingin this world?

ninyood *Plural: ninyoodnam. Noun.* uselesspeople; socialoutcast.

niŋ *Plural: niŋir. Verb.* 1 • do.
2 • to do, happen, make, put.

niŋa *Adverb.* then.

niŋbiŋ *Plural: niŋgbin– niŋbina. Noun.* flesh, body.

niŋgbiŋ *Plural: niŋgbina. Noun.* flesh; body.

niŋgeenluŋ *Plural: niŋgeenluma. Noun.* weakling.
Note : a physically weak person

niŋgonkorig *Plural: niŋgonkoris. Noun.* necklace.

niŋgoondir *Plural: niŋgoonda. Noun.* adulteress.

niŋgoonr *Plural: niŋgon–. Noun.* neck.

niŋgotiŋ *Plural: niŋgotis. Noun.* spectacles.

niŋjida *Plural: niŋjidib. n.pl.* doers.

niŋki'isidib *n.pl.* deniers.

niŋkpi'uŋ *Plural: niŋkpi'umnam. Noun.* official.

niŋkpiiluj *Plural: niŋkpiiluma. Noun.* deadperson;
corpse.

niŋkugodug *Plural: niŋkugodis. Noun.* eyebrow.

niŋkuur murder.

niŋma'asim *Noun.* pleasantness.

niŋtuulum *Noun.* fever.

nob *Plural: nobir. Verb.* increase; swell; be fat.

nobil *Plural: nobibis. Noun.* toe. *Note :* N

nobkida **1 • Noun.**
2 • pl. footsteps.

nobkpasinkpan'ar *Plural: nobkpasinjkpana. Noun.*
heel.

nobpaug *Plural: nobpana. Noun.* foot. *Note :*
measurement ??

nobraug *Plural: nobraad. Noun.* bigtoe. *Note :* N

nobtenj *Adverb.* barefoot.

nobtinten *Plural: nobtintena. Noun.* sole of foot.

nobyeuŋ *Noun.* onelegged.

nodi'es *compare: nodi'esid. Plural: nodi'esidib
nodi'es–. Noun.* prophet; linguist. **nodi'esuma**
holy prophets. *Note :* 'linguist' - chief's speaker

nodi'esid *compare: nodi'es. Noun.* prophet.

nodi'esug *Noun.* prophecy.

noloor *Noun.* fasting.

nomalisij *Noun.* honeyedwords.

nomi'ilim *Noun.* knowledgeable speech.

non *Verb.* to knead.

nonwa'ar *Noun.* argument.

nonya'aŋ *compare: noraug, nua. Noun.* hen.

noŋ, *Plural: noŋir. Verb.* love.

noŋilim *Noun.* love. *Note :* [free and wide]

–noŋir *Plural: –noŋa. adj.* beloved. **binorjir**
ba'abinorjir; ba'abinorja beloved child/ren.
zuanorja beloved friends. **zuanorjir** beloved
friend.

noŋir *Noun.* loving[v.n.]

noraug *compare: nua, nonya'aŋ. Noun.* cock, rooster
[Am.]

nosuŋ *Noun.* blessing.

noyelug *Noun.* statement.

nozi'el *Plural: nozi'ela. Noun.* promise.

no₁ *Plural: noככא **nood** כככא **noob** כככב. *Verb.* to tread
on, trample. *Note :* mix mud with feet*

noכב'εns *n.pl.* toenails, claws.

noכbig *Plural: noכbigdne **nobugidne. Verb.*** to grow,
develop.

noכbir *Plural: noכba **noba. Noun.** **1 •** leg, foot.
nobyeuŋ one-legged.
2 • wheel.*

noכk *Plural: noכkim **nokim. Verb.** take.*

noכnaar *Plural: noכna– **nona–. Noun.** reconciliation;
covenant. **nokanan** this reconciliation.
noכnaakudug/**no**כnaapaal old/new covenant.*

noכŋ₂ *Noun.* poverty.

noכŋdaan *Plural: noכŋdim **noŋdim. Noun.** poor person.*

noכŋgban *compare: noכŋgbannwa'ar, **nwa'.**
*Plural: noכŋgbana **noŋgbana. Noun.** mouth;
lip. *Note :* outer mouth: no^Å←- 17x, non- 11x,
nogban- 9x, all but one nogbannwa'ar *Note :* N**

noכŋgbannwa'ar *compare: noכŋgban, **nwa'.** *Noun.* an
argument, dispute.*

noככ *Adverb.* exactly.

noככr *Litt :* twelve times. *compare: za'anoor, noככrim.
*Plural: noכ– **nooree. Noun.** **1 •** mouth, word,
promise. **nokana** this word. **nokryelug** a
promise. *Note :* ??
2 • times. **nok**כr **bedego** many times. *Note :*
LUK 12:24 **tinam pu gat niis la no**ככr **piiga ne**
abuyi be? are we not much more than birds?**

noככrim *compare: noככr. *Noun.* times. **nok**כrimbutan'
three times.*

noכככk *compare: noככk, **no**כk. *Plural: noככk **no**ככk–.
Noun. an oath, curse. **nok**ככbe'εd curses. *Note :*
nopor Moses, James (TN on their pronunciation)
22/Oct/2009**

nɔzi'elug *Noun.* promise.

nu₁ *Plural:* nuub. *Verb.* drink.

nu₂ *num.* five.

nu'uban *Plural:* nu'ubaans. an armâ€™ring.

nu'ubil *Plural:* nu'ubibis. *Noun.* finger.

nu'ug *compare:* **pie**₁, **nu'unwe'ed**. *Plural:* nu'u-.
Noun. hand; arm; power. **nu'udian'ad** dirty hands. *Note :* EZK 22:10 **bane pu tuunsid po' na lu nu'ug la** 'hand' of friendship after an elopement, apology after informal marriage (W.) *Note :* W

nu'ukpiilij *Noun.* paralysed arm.

nu'ukukudug *Noun.* handful.

nu'unwe'ed *compare:* **nu'ug**. *Plural:* nu'unwe'edib.
Noun. mediator. *Note :* [lit. hand beater]

nu'upirig *Plural:* nu'upiris. *Noun.* finger-ring. *Note :* Joshua wrote nu'upitis

nu'usin in hands.

nu'utiten *Plural:* nu'utitena. *Noun.* palm of hand.

nu'utoog *Plural:* nu'utoos. *Noun.* ring, fingerâ€™ring.

nu'uyeuj *Noun.* one armed.

nu'uzaalis *n.pl.* empty hands.

nua *compare:* **noraug**, **nony'a'an**. *Plural:* no-.
Noun. fowl.

nug *ideoph.* soft.

nulis *Plural:* nulisid. *Verb.* to make sb. drink, water [an animal].

-nuudir *Plural:* -nuuda. *adj.* drinkable.

nwa *dem.* this.

nwa' *compare:* **nɔngbannwa'ar**, **nɔngban**.
Plural: nwa'ab. *Verb.* 1 • broken [be].
2 • to break, break sth., be broken.

nwa'aluj *Plural:* nwa'alima. *adj.* 1 • broken.
2 • broken. **ba na buone ya ye**

nwa'am *Verb.* roar. **goondi nwa'am** roaming roaring.

nwa'ana *dem.* this'ere.

nwa'ar *Noun.* hitting.

nwa'as₁ *Plural:* nwa'asug. *Verb.* quarrel; argue.
nwa'askaŋa this argument.

nwa'as₂ *Verb.* break in pieces.

nwaae *Plural:* nwaadi. *Verb.* cut; prune.

nwaan *Plural:* nwaas. *Note :* N1 •
Note : OT2 •

Note : C3 •

4 • *Noun.* patas monkey. **Yuma atan' wusa ba na leb na ka zeed salima ne anzurifa, wabug nyina ne nwaamis nekpara.** Every three years they came back carrying gold and silver, ivory, monkeys and baboons. *Note :* 2CH 9:21 **Bi'el bi'el ka ba gban'ad nwaan zuur.** Small small and they catch the monkey's tail. *Note :* C

nwaas₁ *Verb.* to cut, slice. *Note :* = waans q.v.

nwaas₁ *Verb.* cut.

nwaas₂ *Plural:* nwaasug. *Verb.* 1 • to resemble, imitate, be like.

2 • almost do ...

nwadbil *Plural:* nwadbibis. *Noun.* star.

nwaddar *Noun.* (morning)star.

nwadig *Plural:* nwad-. *Noun.* moon; month.

nwad(i)paalis new moons.

nwadpeliga *Noun.* moonlight. **Zutoog daan ya'a zeed kpaam nwadpeliga, li nyeligid ne.** [Even] if the unlucky person carries butter in the moonlight it still melts. *Note :* Prov. 117

nwae *Plural:* nwaar. *Verb.* cut.

nwak *Verb.* wring. *Note :* N

nwam *Etym :* W.O/V *DMAM+*DI/*A.
Plural: nwama. *Noun.* calabash.

nwana *Plural:* nwannam. *dem.* this here.

nwanzok *Noun.* calabash [old and mended]. *Note :* W

-nwe'edir *adj.* hittable. **bunnwe'eda** musical instruments.

nwe'edug *Plural:* nwe'edis. *Noun.* fever. *Note :* N

nwe'enj *Plural:* nwe'enjir. *Verb.* to shuck, rub out grains.

nweb *Plural:* nwebin. *Verb.* grope. **Bane kaad pu nyee, ka ket bane nwebin?** Those who are [really] bailing don't catch [fish], then what of those who just grope? *Note :* Prov. 175 *Note :* ??

nwedig₁ *Plural:* nwedigir. *Verb.* guide. *Note :* show the way

nwedig₂ *Plural:* nwedigir. *Verb.* crumble. *Note :* break food into small parts

nweeg *Plural:* nweegir. *Verb.* resist. *Note :* counteract power

nween 1 • writhe.

2 •

nweenlim *Verb.* desiccate.

nwelig *Verb.* twist.

nwe' *Plural:* nwe'ed nwe'ed nwe'eb nwe'em nwe'eminn nwe'edne. *Verb.* hit. **bian'ar nwe'ebin** to wallow in the mud. *Note :* PSA 119:120 **Man zotif la zug ka m ningbina nwe'ed** *Note :* W

nwi *Plural:* nwiid nwiib. *Verb.* to spin (thread). **po'ab bane wusa mi' gum nwiib la da nwi gum** *Note :* EXO 35:25

nwi'e *Verb.* 1 • faint.
2 • to convulse, faint, collapse. **ba na kej hale ka ku nwi'e. ka kikirig la lub o ka o nwi'e**

nwia *id.* clatter, rattling noise. **man bee ani pian'ad la ka m wum ka li damid nwia nwia, ka konba la la'as taaba ka konbir wusa to'onj ne o tiraan** 'there was a noise, a rattling sound, and the bones came together, bone to bone'. *Note :* EZK 37:7

nwia'as *Plural:* nwia'asid. *Verb.* squeeze.

nwiak *Plural:* nwiakir. *Verb.* wring; squeeze.

nwie *Plural:* nwiene. *Verb.* to journey, go away. *Note :* ?? nwienn; to go on a journey

nwii *Plural:* nwiid. *Verb.* spin.

nwiig₁ *Plural:* nwiis. *Noun.* rope.

nwiig₂ *Plural:* nwiigir. *Verb.* weavearope.

nwiilim *Adverb.* heatedly. *Note :* ??

nya *Plural:* nyaad. *Verb.* burrow. **Kuug one ka' daan nyaadne ka enti o tu'er.** The mouse with no master tunnels and fills the hole up himself. *Note :* Prov. 234 *Note :* ?? ? nyaae

nya'al₁ *Verb.* to leave sth. over, let ... remain.

nya'al₂ *compare:* **nya'anj.** *Verb.* to go back. **Duom ka nya'al zin'ikaŋa.** Get up and go back to that place, *Note :* LUK 14:9 *Note :* ?? : contrasted with **zin'inim tuon** in v. 10

nya'am *Plural:* nya'amid. *Verb.* whisper; complain.

nya'amis *Noun.* licentiousness.

nya'andɔl *compare:* **ɔɔl, ɔɔlis, ɔɔlin, ɔɔlisir, nya'anj, ɔɔl.** *Plural:* nya'andɔlib nya'andolib ny'a'ndɔl-. *Noun.* disciple. **nya'andɔlkan** the disciple who. **nya'andɔltaab** fellow disciples.

-nya'anj *Plural:* nya'as. *adj.* old; female.
po'anya'anj/-nya'as old woman/women.

nya'anj *compare:* **nya'andɔl, ɔɔl, nya'al₂.**
Plural: nya'as. *Noun.* back; behind; east; after; outside. *Note :* east ? (< yanya'aŋ)

nya'ar *Plural:* nya'a. *Noun.* root.

nya'e *Plural:* nya'ad. *Verb.* 1 • compete.
2 • to compete with. **fu diis bane nya'ad ne ti la nyan** *Note :* PSA 44:7

nyaadig *Noun.* G-string, thong, woman's cache-sexe.

nyaan *Adverb.* afterwards; finally; then.

nyainn *Adverb.* pure; clean; bright; clear; light. *Note :* suŋ nyain used for 'holy': kasi not in NT

nyak *Plural:* nyagis. *Noun.* antelope[sp]. *Note :* C

nyalim₁ *compare:* **nyaluŋ.** *Plural:* nyalima. *Noun.* sign.
nyalimkaŋa this sign. *Note :* nyaluŋ

nyalim₂ *Plural:* nyalimid. *Verb.* 1 • astonish.
2 • to astonish, cause to experience wonder.

-nyalima *adj.* wonderful. **donyalima** wonderful rooms.

nyaluŋ *compare:* **kiluŋ, nyalim₁.** *Plural:* nyalima. *adj.* wonderful, significant.

nyamis *Noun.* sexiness. **po'akane mor nyamisi belisid ne pian'amalisa** *Note :* PRO 2:16

nyan *Noun.* shame. **di nyan** be ashamed [lit. eat shame].

nyan'aa *id.* too much. **yela zu'ene m zugin nyan'aa** *Note :* JOB 30:27 *Note :* ??

nyanl *Verb.* leftover. *Note :* ??

nyanj *Plural:* nyanjir. *Verb.* conquer; be able.

nyanjer *Noun.* victory.

nye' *Plural:* nye'eb. *Verb.* to lay [egg], defecate. *Note :* ?? also 'form tubers' (e.g. yam) as in MP/DB

nye'er *Plural:* nyeda. *Noun.* nextborn. *Note :* sibling immediately next in birth-order

nyeen *compare:* **nie.** *Adverb.* shining. **nyeen pil pil** brightly shining.

nyees *Verb.* confident [be].

nyeesiŋa *Adverb.* boldly.

nyelig *Plural:* nyeligid. *Verb.* melt. **Zutoog daan ya'a zeed kpaam nwadpeliga, li nyeligid ne.** [Even] if the unlucky person carries butter in the moonlight it still melts. *Note :* Prov. 117

nyelis *Verb.* to offer and retract.

nyelug *Noun.* zeal.

nyesig *Plural:* nyesigid. *Verb.* miss. *Note :* sth. aimed at; sth. aimed at

nyɛ *Plural:* nyem nyene pl nyeeb. *Verb.* to see, get.

nyeesim *Noun.* pride, confidence.

nyl' *Plural: nyi'id. Verb.* be short-tempered. **Bane nyi'id nidib** *Note : PRO 30:14 Note : ?? gnaw*

nyia' *Noun.* weakly child. **Lini mor po'apoog me mor nyi'a.** What affects a pregnant woman also affects a weak child. *Note : Prov. 79 Note : ? born too soon after sibling Note : N*

nyig' *Verb.* nibble; eatpart. **Ba n yiti belim biigne ka nyi'ig nyuur.** They always beg a child, in order to share his yam. *Note : Prov. 138 Note : ??*

nyidig *Plural: nyidigir. Verb.* persist; insist; continue. *Note : ??*

nyiiig *Plural: nyiigid. Verb.* to snarl. **ba nyiigid nyina wuu baas** they snarl like dogs.

nyilif *Plural: nyiili. Noun.* guineaworm. *Note : N*

nyin *Plural: nyina. Noun.* tooth.

nyingaand *n.pl.* long teeth. *Note : ?? -gaanug/-gaand ?? Note : N*

nyinyiug *Noun.* hostility, harshness. *Note : ??*

nyiri *n.pl.* gourds. *Note : ??*

nyo'os₂ *id.* duskily. **li sobigi nyo'os nyo'os** *Note : PRO 7:9*

nyobud *Noun.* violence.

nyobug *Plural: nyobugid. Verb.* shrink from. *Note : ??*

nyonl *compare: nyonyonlig. Plural: nyonnin. Noun.* to complain at.

nyonya *Plural: nyoya. Note : N1 • 2 • Noun.* nose. *Note : ?? Note : N*

nyonyonlig *compare: nyonl. Plural: nyonyonlis. Noun.* complaint, complaining.

nyoog *Plural: nyood. Note : N1 • 2 • Noun.* intestine; sympathy. *Note : N*

nyoonsim wave over.

nyoor *Noun.* heart. *Note : ??*

nyoosim *Plural: nyoosuj. Verb.* offer. *Note : -and-take-back*

nyorig₁ *Plural: nyorigidne. Verb.* 1 • melt.

2 • to fall away. **O ya'a di fara bee namis Wina'am labaar yela o nyorigidne n bas.** *Note : MAT 13:21 Amaa fu nyorigi ti bas Note : PSA 44:19*

3 • melt. *Note : PSA 44:19 Note : throw a wobbly?*

nyorig₂ *Plural: nyorigid. Verb.* go behind sb.'s back. *Note : ?? = hm 3*

nyo'ok' *Plural: nyo'ok' nyo'od. Noun.* chest. **o more o nidib bane an Israel dim la nyoog hale** *Note : PSA 148:14*

nyo'ok' *Noun.* smoke, fumes.

nyo'ok'₁ *Plural: nyo'- nyo'-. Noun.* profit, value, reward. **nyo'ok'?** what profit?

nyo'ok'₂ 1 • *Noun.* 2 • *pl.* guts, intestines. *Note : ACT 1:18*

nyovur *Plural: nyovuya nyovuya nyovur- nyovur-. Noun.* life. **nyovurpaal** new life.

nyu'e *Plural: nyu'er. Verb.* burn; kindle. *Note : set alight*

nyu'ug *Verb.* drainout.

nyu'ur *Plural: nyuda. Noun.* navel. *Note : N*

-nyubisir *Plural: -nyubisa -nyubis-. adj.* smelly. **bun nyubus suma** good smelly things.

nyul *Plural: nyulub. Verb.* leak.

nyulumnyu'us *n.pl.* mint. *Note : 'hyssop'*

nyunyolug *Plural: nyunyolis. Noun.* complaining.

nyuug *Noun.* smell.

nyuul *Plural: nyuulug. Verb.* growl; backbite; jealous[be]. *Note : ? or this = nyuun*

nyuunf *Noun.* sheanut. *Note : translators when discussing 'nut' GEN 43:11; actual nut part*

nyuur₁ *Plural: nyuya nyuya. Noun.* yam.

nyuur₂ *Noun.* envy; jealousy. *Note : esp. of rivals*

nyuus *Plural: nyuusid. Verb.* smell. *Note : N*

O - o

o₁ *pn.3.s.* he; she; it.

o₂ *excl.* oh! *Note : utterance-final*

ogus *Plural: ogusid. Verb.* bring up cud.

oi *excl.* alas!; woe!

on *pn.3.s.rel.* s/hewho.

onb *Plural: onbim. Verb.* chew. *Note : onbim ??*

onbig *Verb.* to delouse. *Note : JER 43:12 Note : ??*

onik *Noun.* onyx.

onsir *Noun.* sweat.

onsug *Verb.* desperate[be].

oŋa *pn.3.s.emp.* s/he.

-oo *inter.* ?

oon *Noun.* dryseason. *Note* : should be oon, 'n' is pronounced

oonr *adj.* childless. **Sumotir sobi dit na'anyan oonr bin'isim.** A patient person can get milk from a barren cow. *Note* : Prov. 256

P – p

pa' *compare:* **pa'e**. *Plural:* **pa'a**. *Verb.* to add, be in addition.

pa'a *ptc.* 1 • early today.

2 • early today, [near past].

pa'al₁ *Plural:* **pa'alug**. *Verb.* put on; lay on.

pa'al₂ *compare:* **bigis**. *Plural:* **pa'alne**. *Verb.* teach; show.

pa'alim *Verb.* dedicate. *Note* : ??

pa'alug₃ *Noun.* wounding. *Note* : ??

pa'am *Verb.* plait, weave (rope).

pa'an₁ *Plural:* **pa'an-**. *Noun.* teacher. **pa'ansun** good teacher.

pa'an₃ *Verb.* plait. *Note* : N

pa'asim *Verb.* challenge.

pa'ati *disc.* perhaps.

pa'e *compare:* **pa'**. *Verb.* to be on top. *Note* : ??

paee *Plural:* **paeya**. *Verb.* reach. *Note* : 6x, 4x

paal *Plural:* **paala**. *adj.* new.

-paal *Plural:* **-paala**. *adj.* new. **nimpaal/nimpaala** new person/s. **bunpaal/ bunpaala** new thing/s. **fupaali; fupaalig** new shirt. **nwadipaalis** new moons.

paalig *Plural:* **paalis**. *adj.* new.

-paalig *Plural:* **-paalis**. new. **bo'apaalig; bunpaal, fupaali ; bunpaala** new container; something new, new shirt; new things. **wapaalis** new clabashes. **nwadipaalis** new moons.

paalim *Adverb.* newly.

paalo *Noun.* 1 • space, open [in the].

2 • property.

paam *Plural:* **paamid paamim paamug**. *Verb.* receive; grip. *Note* : [a gift]

paanluŋ *Plural:* **paanlis**. *Variante* : **paanruŋ**. *Noun.* 1 • web.

2 • web. **Ba faad wenne sinlinsin'ugu ugidi o paanluŋ si'em la. 6Ba silinsi'ipaanlis la ka'a voonre**

paann *Adverb.* misty, unclear, obscured.

paanruŋ *Voir entrée principale* : **paanluŋ**. web.

paas *Plural:* **paasne**. *Verb.* add. *Note* : paas 63x NT; pa'as 35x

pabig *Plural:* **pabigir**. *Verb.* frightened[be].

pak₁ *Plural:* **pakir**. *Verb.* enjoy.

pak₂ *Plural:* **pakir**. *Verb.* necessary[be]; important[be].

pak₃ *Plural:* **pakir**. *Verb.* skim. *Note* : take from on top of something

pak₄ *Noun.* kernel. *Note* : ??

pak₅ *Plural:* **pakir**. *Verb.* surprise; bother.

-pakir *adj.* surprising; troublous. **yelpakir** remarkable, troublesome event.

pal *Plural:* **pal-**. *Noun.* street. **pal yalima** wide streets.

pamm *qnt.* much; very; many.

pan'alim *compare:* **pan'alunŋ**. *Noun.* oath. *Note* : act of swearing; only

pan'alunŋ *compare:* **pan'alim**. *Noun.* oath. *Note* : thing promised; only

pan'as *compare:* **foos₁**. *Plural:* **pan'asin**. *Verb.* deceive; tempt.

pana'alim *Plural:* **pana'alunŋ**. *Verb.* dedicate.

panr₁ *Plural:* **panridi**. *Verb.* to crackle. *Note* : JOL 2:5 *Note* : sound of bushfire, lightning; hm 2

panr₂ *id.* crackle! **saa ia'andi tansid panr panr** *Note* : EZK 1:4 *Note* : sound of bushfire, lightning; hm 1

pansig₁ *Plural:* **pansigir**. *Verb.* 1 • lack.

2 • lack. *Note* : also pasig q.v.

pansig₂ *Verb.* separate.

paŋ *Plural:* **paŋ-**. *Noun.* strength. **pandaan** strong person. **panŋkan** the power which.

papafu *Noun.* towel. **Yiisime o na'am papafu la, ka pidig o na'am zupibig la.** *Note* : EZK 21:26

paris *Plural:* **parisid.** *Verb.* to tap sb. *Note* : to draw attention to the foolishness of sb. else

pasig *Plural:* **pasigne.** *Verb.* lack. *Note* : also pansig q.v.

pauk *Plural:* **pa'ad.** *Noun.* the bark of a tree, scale of fish, husk.

pe'egur shepherd.

pe'ekin *Plural:* **pe'ekimnib.** *Noun.* shepherd.

pe'emis₁ *Noun.* loan. **ligidi pe'emisa dim** moneylenders.

pe'emis₂ *Plural:* **pe'emisid.** *Verb.* to lend.

pe'enj *Plural:* **pe'enjim.** *Verb.* borrow; lend.

pe'es₁ *Plural:* **pe'esug.** *Verb.* to enter an item [on a list]. *Note* : ? = hm 2

pebis *compare:* **pieb.** *Plural:* **pebisug.** *Verb.* to blow [wind does]. **Fu ane kuug, yiti dum ka pebisee?** Are you a mouse that bites [and at the same time comforts by] blowing? *Note* : Prov. 207

pebisim *Plural:* **pebis-**. *Noun.* wind. **pebistitada** big winds.

peduk green. *Note* : ?? *Note* : N

peel *Noun.* pearl.

peens *Plural:* **peensug.** *Verb.* skin. *Note* : cut skin off

pel *Plural:* **pela.** *Noun.* pat. **sa'apela** pats of t.z. *Note* : of porridge

pelis *Plural:* **pelisug.** *Verb.* sharpen. *Note* : as a pencil, or a yam

pen *Plural:* **pena.** *Noun.* vulva, vagina. *Note* : N

pend *Verb.* to scratch [like a fowl]. *Note* : W

pendig *Plural:* **pendigid.** *Verb.* repeat. **maamaanib wusa zi'e ba tuuma ni daar wusa n maan maan kane an yinni noor si'em pendigid** *Note* : HEB 10:11

pent *Verb.* paint.

penti *Noun.* paint.

perjimi *Verb.* lend!

peog *Plural:* **peed.** *Noun.* basket. **Bood peog, vaae wan.** Want basket, collect calabash. *Note* : Prov. 170

pep *id.* straight.

peri *Verb.* pressurise. *Note* : ??

pes *Verb.* lop, trim.

peto *Noun.* pants [Br.], underpants, shorts [Am.]

pe'el *Plural:* **pe'en pe'en.** *Verb.* to fill.

pe'eribig *Plural:* **pe'eribis pe'eribis.** *Noun.* male lamb.

pe'es₂ *Plural:* **pe'esid.** *Verb.* to increase, add, to do ... in addition.

pe'og₂ *Plural:* **pe'es pe'es pe'ε-**. *Noun.* sheep. **pe'ebane** those sheep which ... **pe'ebil, pe'ebibis** little sheep, lamb(s). *Note* : {OLDest}

pelig *Plural:* **peligir.** *Verb.* 1 • to be white. 2 • to whiten, make sth. white. 3 • to be angry.

pesig *Plural:* **pesigim pesigim.** *Verb.* to give utterly, consecrate, risk. **Ba pu pesigid ko'om daan buure.** They don't entrust a granary to a hungry man. **Ya'a pesig kambuj zojo o faandne doog.** If you let a mercenary-warrior have a stable, he seizes a room. *Note* : ROM 5:5 same word??

pi *Verb.* bury; hide. **pi yelle** conceal a matter. *Note* : W

pi'e₁ *Plural:* **pi'eb.** *Verb.* to accompany, take sb.along.

pi'e₂ *Verb.* decorate. *Note* : ??

pi'es *Plural:* **pi'esid.** *Verb.* 1 • pick. 2 • to pick, pick out, pick up from the ground.

pi'ig *compare:* **pi'is.** *Verb.* to pick sth. up.

pi'is *compare:* **pi'ig.** *Plural:* **pi'isim.** *Verb.* gatherup.

pian' *Plural:* **pian'aya.** *Verb.* talk.

pian'ad *Plural:* **pian'a-**. *Noun.* talk, speech.

pian'uk *Plural:* **pian'a-**. *Noun.* talk. **pian'abama** those speeches. **pian'abe'ed** bad speech; curse. **pian'ayalis** worthless talk.

piank *Plural:* **piankir.** *Verb.* 1 • carry. *Note* : N 2 • carry. *Note* : under the arm

pibig *Plural:* **pibigir.** *Verb.* uncover.

pibil *Plural:* **pibulug.** *Verb.* cover.

pibilug *Noun.* haste. *Note* : N

pid₁ *Plural:* **pidim.** *Verb.* put on. *Note* : e.g. shoe, ring; pidig

pid₂ *Verb.* to be bloated. **On pidi mi' on di si'el.** The bloated one knows what he has eaten. *Note* : Prov. 112 *Note* : N

pidig₁ *Plural:* **pidis.** small. **Yuum ya'a mun'e zintitada vonne zimpidis.** When the year is hard, bigger fishes swallow smaller ones. *Note* : Prov. 118 *Note* : ?? *Note* : N

pidig

pidig₁ *Plural: pidigir. Verb. grow near. Note : of grain*

pidig₂ *Plural: pidigimi. Verb. takeoff. Note : [shoes, shirt] ; own or sb. else's*

pidis *Plural: pidisim. Verb. repay. pe'elim o pidisimi fu kaanbir Note : ECC 5:4 Note : ??*

pie₁ *compare: nu'ug, pies, uunn, wabis. Plural: pier. Verb. wash; menstruate. Piem poogo tis o ka da tisid ne endugo. Be generous to him and don't give grudgingly. Note : [part of the body]*

pie₂ *Verb. lose hair.*

pieb *compare: pebis. Plural: piebug. Verb. blow.*

piebis *Verb. to blow (with lips). Note : N*

pief *Plural: piini. Noun. genet. Note : N*

-piel *Plural: piela. adj. white. wedpiel/a white horse/s. Note : D*

pielig *adj. white. Note : D*

-pielig *compare: sumpielig, sumir. Plural: -pielis. adj. white. fupielig/fupielis white shirt/s. Note : D*

pielim *Noun. whiteness.*

-pielim *adj. white. zuopielim white hair.*

pien *Plural: piena. Noun. cloth; cloth[pieceof~].*

-pierim *adj. washing.*

pies *compare: pie₁, uunn, wabis. Plural: piesidne. Verb. wash.*

piesir *Plural: piesa. Noun. frafrapotato. Note : SD*

pig₁ *Verb. makeballs. Note : e.g. of mud for building*

pig₂ *compare: pigis₁. Plural: pigid. Verb. 1 • stalk. 2 • to stalk, creep up on.*

pigis₁ *compare: pig₂. Plural: pigisug. Verb. stalk,to.*

pigis₂ *Verb. peel. Note : (bark)*

piig₁ *Plural: piis. num. ten.*

piig₂ *compare: piis. Verb. sweep.*

piim *Plural: piima. Noun. arrow.*

piin *Plural: piinim. Verb. give a gift.*

piina *num. teen.*

piinayi *num. twelve.*

piinayiina *num. twelve.*

piinayinni *num. eleven.*

piinayiina *num. twelve.*

piing *Plural: piins. Note : N1 •*

pitu

2 • Noun. hippopotamus. *Note : C*

piini *Plural: piini-. Noun. gift. piinikan this gift which. piinkane this gift.*

piins *Plural: piinsug. Verb. pluck. Note : the down, feathers*

piis *compare: piig₂. Verb. sweep.*

piisi *num. twenty. Note : 9x, pisi 3x in NT*

pil *compare: pilig. Plural: pin pilim pilub. Verb. to cover, roof sth. Note : put roof on*

pilig *compare: pil. Plural: piligir. Verb. to uncover, unroof. Moode pilig ka yu'ada be. Only the thatch has been removed, the rafters are still there. Note : Prov. 235*

-piliŋ *adj. rotating. sisi'epiliŋ whirlwind.*

pilpil *compare: pipilim. ideoph. clean; bright. Note : C*

pin' *compare: leeg. Plural: pin'ib. Verb. to bury; to hide sth.; to fill [a hole]. Ba pu pin'id ma'antiraug ka lem leegida. They don't bury okra stalks and then dig them up again. Note : Prov. 154 Note : cover with soil*

pin'il *compare: yiiga. Plural: pin'ilim. Verb. begin.*

pinsinpiug *butterfly.*

pipelug *compare: -puponrug. adj. pale; varicoloured.*

-pipelug *compare: -puponrug, puponrim. adj. pale; varicoloured. wedpipelug pale horse.*

pipilim *compare: pilpil. Noun. glory.*

pipirig *Plural: pipir-. Noun. barrenarea.*

pir *Verb. to chock; to wedge.*

pis *Plural: pisid. Verb. to threaten. Note : with a gesture ??*

pisig₂ *Verb. slap together.*

pisnii *num. eighty.*

pisnu *num. fifty.*

-pisnu *num. fifty.*

pistan' *num. thirty.*

piswai *num. ninety.*

pisyopoi *num. seventy.*

pisyuobu *num. sixty.*

pit *compare: pitu. Noun. younger brother. Note : pitu*

pitan' *num. thirty.*

pitu *compare: pit. Plural: pitib. Noun. junior. Note : junior sibling of the same sex*

piya'ampiing *Plural: piya'ampiins. Noun.* waterfowl [sp.] small duck(-like). *Note : on NUM 11:31ff*

po *Verb.* share.

po'a'eliŋ *Plural: po'a'elis. fiancÃ©e. Po'a'eliŋe mori o meŋ ne gbeem.* The betrothed girl is keeping herself from sleeping. *Note : Prov. 236*

po'abil *Plural: po'abibis. Noun.* juniorwife, concubine (in Old Testament). *Note : W*

po'abood *Plural: po'aboodib. Noun.* lustfulman.

po'aboodim *Noun.* lust.

po'adeb *Plural: po'adebnam. Noun.* fathers.sister. *Note : N*

po'adiir *Noun.* marriage.

po'adit *Noun.* bridegroom.

po'adu'as *Plural: po'adu'asnam. Noun.* midwife. *Note : po'a du'a*

po'agoondim *Noun.* prostitution.

po'akpieuŋ *compare: po'awaddir. Noun.* bridebyelopement. *Note : W*

po'alim *Voir entrÃ©e principale : poa'alim. Plural: po'alij po'alun. Noun. 1 • 2 • wound.*

po'ana'ab *Noun.* queen, female chief.

po'apaal *Noun.* bride.

po'asa'amid *Plural: po'asa'amidib. Noun.* rapist; adulterousman.

po'asa'uŋ *Noun.* adultery. *Note : initiated by man*

po'asaan *Noun.* new wife.

po'asatim *Noun. 1 • girlhood. 2 • girlhood, young-womanhood, virginity.*

po'asauk *Note : N1 • 2 • maid. wife's sister betrothed to a man (W.) Note : poasau GEN 16:1 draft Note : W*

po'asian'u *Noun.* gobetween[inmarriage]. *Note : W spelling puasialfw Note : W*

po'asul *Noun.* brideprice.

po'awaddir *compare: po'akpieuŋ. Note : W1 • 2 • Noun.* bridebyelopement. *Note : W*

po'ayij *Noun.* monogamy.

poa'alim *Plural: poa'alun. Variante : po'alim. Verb.* to wound, harm, damage.

-poak *compare: -daug. Plural: po'as. adj.* woman; female. *Note : =/ wife*

pob *compare: pobig. Plural: pobid. Verb.* flow. **pobid bin'isim ne siind** flowing with milk and honey.

-pobidim *adj.* flowing. **ku'opobidim** flowing water.

pobig *compare: pob. Plural: pobigid. Verb.* flow.

pogu'ud *Plural: pogu'udib. Noun.* farm-guard.

poi *num.* seven.

pokontim *Noun.* widowhood.

pokpenm *Noun.* seniorwife. *Note : ?? Note : W*

pokudug *Plural: pokuda. adj.* olden. **yuumpokudug** olden years.

-pol *Plural: -pola. adj.* young.

poligim *Verb.* trample. *Note : Moses*

polim *Verb.* to be sharp-pointed. *Note : -pointed*

poluŋ *Plural: polis. Noun.* policeman.

pon' *Plural: pon'ob. Verb.* pluck. *Note : [fruits etc.]*

pon'e *compare: pun'e. Plural: pon'ur. Verb.* pluck. *Note : ??*

pon'ol₁ *Plural: pon'oluŋ. Verb. 1 • to be undisciplined. 2 • to spoil, fail to discipline sb. Fu ya'a pon'oli fu samkpan'as o biilimin* *Note : PRO 29:21*

pon'ol₂ *Plural: pon'oluŋ. Verb.* preparemedicinal roots.

pon'or *Plural: ponda. Noun.* paralytic.

pon'os *Plural: pon'osa. Verb.* diseased[be].

pon'osim *Noun.* intention.

pon'osir *Plural: pon'osa. adj.* diseased; spoilt. **bipon'osir/bipon'osa** naughty child/ren. *Note : Prov. 144 Ba nwe'ed bipon'osiri kpen'esidne yin, ba pu nwe'ed oyiisid yin.* They beat a spoilt child and bring him into the house, they don't beathim and take him outside.

ponb *Verb.* cheat.

pond *Plural: pont. Verb.* twisted [be]; bend sth.

ponnir toad. *Note : N*

ponr₁ *Plural: ponre ponrid ponrne. Verb.* approach.

ponr₂ *Verb.* weave in patterns, embroider. **Win pu ponrid kpan'uŋ ka saa ku'om pida.** If God puts spots on the guineafowl then the rain won't wash them off. *Note : Prov. 273 fuud bane bane ponre venl* *Note : PRO 31:22*

ponruŋ *Noun. 1 • rottenness.*

pupielim *compare: puug₁. Noun.* righteousness. *Note :*
hm 1

-puponra *adj.* multicolored.

puponrim *compare: -puponrug, -pipelug, -puponrug. Noun.* 1 • spottiness.
2 • spottiness, spotted, variegated pattern.
Note : JER 13:23

-puponrug *compare: -pipelug, puponrim, pipelug, puponrim. Plural: -puponra. adj.* 1 • spotted.
Note : N
2 • particoloured, multicoloured.
3 • spotted.

pusig *Verb.* to be on heat. **wenne sian'arin bunnya'aŋ kane pusig** *Note :* JER 2:24

pusuk *Noun.* half, fraction.

put *n.pl.* dung. *Note :* inside butchered carcass

puten'er *Plural: puten'e- poten'e-. Noun.* thought.
puten'eb'e'd bad thoughts.

putoog *Noun.* bitterness. *Note :* of spirit

puu *Verb.* assign.

puud *Verb.* flower[to].

puug₁ *compare: dapuudir, pupiel₁, pupiel₂, pupielim. Verb.* to cross, be crosswise, in a transverse position.

puug₂ *Plural: puus poos poogin. Noun.* inside; stomach; pregnancy. **Buŋ ye o onbidne yɔɔgo n paadi o puann tiim.** Donkey says he will eat quickly to get to his stomach medicine. **Piem puugo tis o ka da tisid ne endugo.** Be generous to him and don't give grudgingly.
Note : once only - ROM 9:10

puum *compare: mɔɔg, mɔɔpil, mɔɔpuum. Noun.* flower/s, inflorescence.

puur₃ *Noun.* share, inheritance.

puus *Verb.* 1 • to spit, spue, sprinkle.
2 • renounce oath. *Note :* ??

R - r

-raug *Plural: -raad. adj.* male.

-ribig male.

S - s

sa₁ *Adverb.* there; then. **Ka ba yel o ye, 'Zugsoba, on pun mor ligidi piiga sa.'** âœœBut, sir,âœœ? they replied, âœœhe has ten times as much already.âœœ?

sa₂ *compare: su'os. ptc.temp.* yesterday. *Note :* with non-future; sn 1

-sa'a *Plural: -sa'as. n.* young female. **na'asa'a** heifer. not yet having brought forth.

sa'ab *Litt :* have eaten enough t.z.. *Etym :* W.O/V *SAG- + -BO. *compare: sa'anwedir. Noun.* t.z., thick porridge. **Fu dabisa la ben ya'a ti paae, ka fu tig sa'ab** *Note :* 2SA 7:12 millet (or other grain) porridge - staple food; **sa'ab** is the staple food in Northern Ghana. *Note :* 't.z.' is an old schoolboy acronym for Hausa **tuon zafi** 'hot porridge' pronounced 'tee zed'

sa'abaan *Note :* N1 •

Note : P2 •

3 • *Noun.* watery, hot t.z. *Note :* P0

sa'akondir *Plural: sa'akont. Noun.* left-over t.z., wafer. *Note :* N

sa'al *compare: sa'alsa'an. Plural: sa'alug. Verb.* to advise, rebuke, teach.

sa'ala *Plural: sa'alaas. Noun.* porridge bowl.

sa'aliga *Noun.* thin porridge. *Note :* N

sa'alim *Plural: sa'alim. Verb.* to soak.

sa'alkpi'ema to wan, give serious advice.

sa'alsa'an *compare: sa'al. Plural: sa'ansa'anib. Noun.* counsellor, advisor.

sa'am *compare: susa'arj, sunf, ligsa'uŋ. Verb.* spoil; waste. **Biig pu nye o ma saa ne ka ye o ba' sa'am nigi.** The child did not see his mother as a young girl, and says his father wasted his cows! *Note :* Prov. 124

sa'an *Noun.* side; unite with.

sa'anwedir *compare: sa'ab. Noun.* morsel, portion of t.z. **Kikeug malisi wenne sa'anwedir ne; li sigid ne bolim bolim paad poogin sa.** *Note :* PRO 26:22

sa'apel *Plural: sa'apela. Noun.* pat of t.z.

sa'e *Plural: sa'ar. Verb. 1 • labour.*
2 • to be ready to give birth, be in labour, to have labour pains.

sa'uŋ *Noun.* destruction; ruin. **yu'ur sa'aŋ** destroying reputations. *Note : Moses wants san'auÁ< passim and 09 / Nov / 2009*

-sa'uŋ *adj.* spoiled; spoliation. **ligsa'uŋi** waste of money. **dausa'uŋ** adultery (by woman).

saa₁ *Plural: sa-. Noun.* rain.

saa₂ *Noun.* virginity, young-womanhood. **Biig pu nye o ma saa ne ka ye o ba' sa'am nigi.** The child did not see his mother as a young girl, and says his father wasted his cows! *Note : Prov. 124 Note : ?saan(e) Note : N*

saaenn *Plural: saand. Verb.* to have diarrhea, run diarrhea [Gh.] *Note : ??*

saafi *Plural: saafinam. Noun.* lock.

saafibil *Plural: saafibibis. Noun.* key.

saal *Plural: saalib. Noun.* humanbeing. *Note : also ninsaal ninvosaal fu:qq.v. Note : W*

saaliga *adj.* smooth.

saalim₁ *Verb.* to shine(?), be sleek.

saalim₂ *Noun.* herb[sp]. used for soup, very slippery.

saaliŋa *adj.* smooth.

saam₁ *Plural: saamnam. Noun.* father. *Note : also ba'*

saam₂ *Plural: saamug. Verb.* mash; crumble.

saambil *compare: saamkpeenm. Plural: saambibise. Noun.* uncle, junior father [Gh.], father's younger brother. *Note : N*

saamkpeenm *compare: saambil. Note : OT translators LEV 25:491 •*
2 • Noun. uncle, senior father [Gh.], father's senior brother. *Note : N*

saan *Plural: saam-. Noun.* guest, stranger, foreigner. **saambane** strangers who. *Note : saann (TN)*

saans *Plural: saansug saansid. to punish, discipline.*

-saan *Plural: -saanja. adj.* strange. **pa'alsaan** strange teaching. **yelsaanja** strange affair. **bunsaan** strange thing.

saas *Plural: saasug. Verb.* sharpen.

saauŋ *Noun.* reception; hospitality. *Note : ??*

saawara *Borrowed word: Hausa. Verb.* counsel.

saazi *Noun.* red beans.

saazug *Plural: saazut. Noun.* sky; up.

-sabilig *adj.* black. **wedsabilig** black horse.

sabilig *Plural: sabila. adj.* black.

sabis *Plural: sabisid. Verb.* ridicule. *Note : when you should have been able do do something and couldn't*

sabiug *Noun.* wind. *Note : ??; ? KLT Note : N*

sabua *Plural: sabuos. Verb.* boy/girlfriend, fiancéI?(e).

sadig *Plural: sadigid. Verb. 1 • slip.*
2 • to slip, slide. *Note : PSA 66:10 Note : ??*

sadigim *ptc.* since. *Note : [in reasoning]*

safir *Noun.* sapphire.

sainn *id. 1 • scattery.*
2 • wuff! sound of scattering. **Moab po'ab la ... yi Aanon kodaugin la widig sainn**

sakpanluŋ *Noun.* hump. *Note : also animal alleged to cause it*

sakpidir₁ *Plural: sakpida. Noun.* hip. **(o) zani si'el line ka o na nyaje sobi li zug ka li labi o sakpidir** *Note : EZK 9:2*

sakpidir₁ *Noun.* solidity? *Note : ??*

sakpidir₂ *Plural: sakpida. Noun.* hip. **(o) zani si'el line ka o na nyaje sobi li zug ka li labi o sakpidir** *Note : EZK 9:2*

sakugir *Plural: sakuga. Noun.* hailstone. *Note : saa, kugir*

-saliba smooth.

salibir *Plural: saliba. Noun.* bridle.

salim *Plural: salima. Noun.* piece of gold.

salinsaa *Plural: salinsaas. Noun.* ant.

sam *Plural: sama. Noun.* debt. **Sam yi'er ka'a ninkuure.** Retaliation is not murder. *Note : Prov. 240*

samaabir goad {OLD}.

saman *compare: saman'in'id, zin'i, samanna'ab, na'ab. Plural: samana. Noun.* outercourtyard. **Buŋ kpiidne Azot-Yela samanin.** The donkey dies on Mr. Fear-Palaver's front yard. *Note : Prov. 188*

samanna'ab *compare: saman, na'ab. Noun.* chamberlain.

samanzin'id *compare: saman, zin'i. Plural: saman'in'idib. Noun.* courtiers.

samdit *Plural: samditib. Noun.* debtor.

samkpan'as *Plural: samkpan'a-. Noun.* servant. *Note : preferred by MA*

samkpan'asim *Noun.* servitude.

sampinig *compare: limis. Plural: sampina. Verb.* fan.
Note : ?? Note : N

sanb *num.* many. **Nu'usi sanb ka ba yiis yinni maal gobug.** There are many hands so they choose one to be the left. *Note : Prov. 257 Note : ??*

santir *Adverb.* firmly.

sanwenr *adj.* naked, without waistbeads. *Note : because menstruating*

sanja *Plural: sanja. Noun.* time. **sanjakan(e), sanjkan ; sansakan** time when; times when. **sansji'a** some time.

sangbaun *Plural: sangban-. Noun.* cloud.
sangbaunjin in a cloud.

sanjpana *n.pl.* pox, pocks, rash. *Note : ??*

sap *ideoph.* upright; straight.

sapal *Plural: sapala. Noun.* autumn. *Note : time after harvest: "harmattan" N; {OLD}*

sapirig *Plural: sapir-. Noun.* rib. **sapirsi'a** rib that.

sapo'at *Noun.* wound.

sarega *Borrowed word: Hausa. Plural: sareganam. Noun.* prison.

saria *Borrowed word: Arabic via Hausa. Noun.* judgement.

sariakat *Plural: sariakatib. Noun.* judge.

sas *Verb.* polish.

sasi *Adverb.* level.

sasig *id.* flat. *Note : ?? smoothing-stone (Trans.)*

sassi *adj.* 1 • flat. *Note : ?? adv*
2 • flat. **Maalime suebane ka'a sum la ka ba lebig sassi**

sat *Plural: satid. Verb.* 1 • slip.
2 • to slip, slide.

satansug *Plural: satansida. Noun.* thundering.

satanj *Noun.* anvil.

sau *Noun.* net. *Note : ISA 19 draft; elsewhere lauk [2], zimi la'ad*

saug *Plural: saad. Noun.* broom; brush.

sauk *Plural: sa'ad. Noun.* dust; rubbish.

saun *Noun.* respect; hospitality. *Note : provision for guests*

sawak *Noun.* drought.

sawenya *Noun.* nakedness. *Note : ??*

sawia *Plural: sawies. Noun.* shard. *Note : sewies Moses 09/ Nov /2009*

sayan'asug *Noun.* lightning.

se'₂ *Verb.* to chop vegetables.

sebini *Verb.* stoop. *Note : ??*

seel₁ *Verb.* to plant, transplant, put in the ground upright (as post, pole).

seel₂ *Verb.* to trim [nails].

seem *Plural: seema. Noun.* porcupine. *Hystrix cristata. Note : C*

seenr *Verb.* splash on. **kpa'asi seenr** dash (liquid) against (box). *Note : LEV 9:2 prefer misi gilg*

seeung *Noun.* the rainy season. **Barjim ka seeung ane yu'un.** Know that the wet season is [approaches like] night.

segir *Plural: sega. Noun.* spirit guardian. *Note : N*

sekpalu *Plural: sekpalumis. Noun.* antelope[sp], bushbuck. *Tragelaphus scriptus Pallas. Note : C*

selim *Verb.* kiss. *Note : ??*

sen' *Plural: sen'ed. Verb.* roast. **One ka'e ni'im sen'edne kukper.** The meat of someone who is not there is put on the edge of the grill. *Note : Prov. 221*

-sen'edir *Plural: -sen'eda. adj.* roasted, grilled.

sen'un *Noun.* honour. *Note : ??*

senb *compare: senbidij. Verb.* to belt up, tighten. *Note : ??*

senbidij *compare: senb. Plural: senbidis. Noun.* belt; girdle.

senbig₁ *Verb.* to cause pain to sb. *Note : ??*

senbig₂ *Verb.* to find out. *Note : PRO 10:9 Note : ??*

senlim *Verb.* to flatter, sing praise-songs to. **ba gosidif wenne one yuume senlimi ba ne kukor malisij** *Note : EZK 33:32*

senn *Plural: seend. Verb.* to sew, be sewn.

sent *compare: tubis. Plural: sentid. Verb.* spit.

ser *Plural: seya. Noun.* worthless sfragment. **Sinji nyee nwa'e ka ba more buon ser.** When a pot is broken they call it a worthless fragment. *Note : Prov. 126 Ba bada la wusa na nwa'a lieb seya* 'All her idols will be broken to pieces'. *Note : MIC 1:7 Note : ?? Note : N*

SE *Plural: sɛɛd seed sɛɛb seeb. Verb.* to plant, transplant. **sɛɛd si'elnam ba na'anam yaad** erecting monuments on the graves of their kings. *Note : EZK 43:7 Note : hm 1*

si *Plural: siib. Verb.* to flay, skin sth.
A-Zigban'ar ne A-Zi-Siib n ket ka gbaunj aand. Mr. Ignorant-of-holding and Mr. Ignorant-of-Flaying cause the skin to tear. *Note : Prov. 82* **Burjo kpi be'ed ka ba sii o be'ed.** A donkey dies a bad death and they skin it badly. *Note : Prov. 164 Note : N*

si' *Verb.* to stain sth.

si'a *pn.indef.* some, any, none [with neg.]

-si'a *adj.indef.* some, any, none [with neg.] **bunsi'a** something. **suesi'a** some way. **sanjsi'en** some time.

si'al₁ *Plural: si'alín. Verb.* to meet, coincide with.

si'al₂ put sth. into sth. deep. *Note : e.g. small bowl into big bowl*

si'asinj *Noun.* unequal. *Note : ??*

si'el *Plural: si'e-. n.indef.* something, anything nothing [with neg.], everything; somewhere. **si'e sie'la** nothing at all.

si'em *adv.indef.* how. *Note : [manner]*

-si'en *adj.indef.* some, any. **sanjsi'en** such time as. *Note : as in 'anything'; always this collocation; ??*

-si'er *adj.indef.* some. **daasi'er, daasi'ere, daasi'ere** any day, every day.

si'im *Plural: si'imug. Verb.* to sigh, sob, neigh.

si'inj *Plural: si'injir. Verb.* begin. **Dej sin'injiri a Adej nyeeb.** Early start is early gain - 'The early bird catches the worm.'. *Note : Prov. 191*

si'ir *Noun.* expectation. *Note : certain anticipation*

si'is *Plural: si'isug. Verb.* touch.

si'iuñ *Noun.* brazier, coal-pot. *Note : JER 36:22 Note : ??*

si'uñ *Plural: si'in. Noun.* wide dish.

sia *Plural: sies. Noun.* waist [Gh.], lower back, lumbar region.

sia'al₁ *Plural: sia'alug. Verb.* to nest things. *Note : put small containers in big one*

sia'al₂ *Plural: sia'aleya. Verb.* to be sufficient, timely.

-sia'asinj *adj.* prepared. **bunjsia'asinj** prepared donkey. *Note : ??*

siaa *Adverb.* darkly? *Note : ??*

siak *Plural: siakin. Verb.* 1 • to agree, believe, obey.

2 • to be enough, sufficient.

siakid *Plural: siakidib. Noun.* believer.

sialoodinj *Noun.* belt; girdle.

sian'adawan *Noun.* bush-dove.

sian'ar *Plural: sian'a-. Noun.* wilderness. **sian'atita'ar** big bush area. *Note : 2SA 18:8*

sian'arkonbug *Plural: sian'arkonbid. Noun.* wild animal.

sian'asim *Plural: sian'asima. Noun.* crack. *Note : ??*

sianini *n.pl.* kidneys.

siank *Plural: siankir. Verb.* to strangle.

-siank *adj.* narrow, strangulated.

sias *Verb.* to recite a dirge. *Note : W*

sibig *Plural: sibis. Noun.* antelope[sp], hartebeeste. *Catégorie : NON-HUMAN WORLD : animals/wild.* \ee Bubalis major, Alcelaphus buselaphus major. *Note : C*

sid₁ *Plural: sid-. Noun.* husband.

sid₂ *Plural: sida. Adverb.* truly; truth.

-sida *adj.* genuine. **ba'abisida** legitimate child. **pa'alsida** true teaching.

sidpoak *Noun.* sister-in-law. woman's, 'female husband'. *Note : N*

sie *compare: a-sie-menj, sigis. Plural: sieya. Verb.* to lower, humble.

sieba *indef.* some. *Note : N*

sien' *Verb.* be weak.

sienn *Plural: siendne. Verb.* to defile sb. **Zinzaung ya'a ye o du'one sienn Wina'am, o siendne omenj.** If the bat says he will urinate and soil God, he only soils himself. *Note : Prov. 40 Note : N*

sig *compare: yisigidir, sik, yisigidir, yir. Plural: sigid sigib sigidne signe sigim sigin. Verb.* to go down, descend.

siggir *compare: faar. Noun.* inheritance. *Note : W*

sigidir₁ *adj.* lodging. **ba yir sigidirin** in their lodging-house.

sigidir₂ *Plural: sigida. Noun.* chewing-stick. *Note : N*

sigir *compare: sigxaa. Plural: siga. Noun.* thr early rains.

sigis *compare: sie. Plural: sigisug. Verb.* to cause sb./sth. to go down, humble.

sigxaa *compare: sigir. Noun.* earlyrain. *Note : W*

sigsir *Plural: sigsa. Noun.* descending place, downward slope.

siia *Noun.* personal offence. *Note : S*

siig *Plural: si-. Noun.* shade, shadow, personal spirit. **sibe'ed, siisbe'ednam** evil spirits.

siilim *compare: siilij. Verb.* to use a proverb, tell a parable. **One wusa n siilim siilima na siilim siilinkaŋa fu yela** *Note : EZK 16:44 Note : to use a proverb or parable*

siilij *compare: siilim. Plural: siilis siilij-. Noun.* proverb, parable. **siilinkaŋa** this parable. *Note : EZK 16:44* **One wusa n siilim siilima na siilim siilinkaŋa fu yela**

siin'e anoint. *Note : ??*

siind *Noun.* honey.

siing₁ *Plural: siins. Variante : siinj. Noun.* bee.

siing₂ *Plural: siins. Noun.* vat, very large pito-storage container. **ba siins la pe'eli badigid** *Note : JOL 3:13 Note : N*

siingbana 1 • Noun.
2 • *pl.* honeycomb. **siind line siligi yi siingbana ni na** *Note : PSA 19:10*

siinj *Voir entrée principale : siinj₁.* vat.

sik *compare: sig, yisigidir. Verb.* to lower, abate.

sikir *Borrowed word: English. Noun.* sugar.

silig *Verb.* to improve. *Note : ??*

siligi *Verb.* to drip, ooze, drain. *Note : PSA 19:10*

silimm *id.* in silence.

silinsauk *Plural: silinsa'a. 1 •* sugar-ant.
2 • sugar-ant.

silinsi'ig *Plural: silinsi'is. Noun.* spider. **Ba faad wenne sinlinsin'ugu ugidi o paanluŋ si'em la. (6) Ba silinsi'ipaanlis la ka'a voonre** *Note : ISA 59:5,6*

silinsiug *Noun.* ghost.

silug *Plural: sin. Note : N1 •*
Note : N2 •
3 • *Noun.* an eagle, hawk. *Note : N*

sim *Plural: siimug. Verb.* sink.

Simiig *Noun.* Fulani. **Nid pu gban'ad Simiig ka lem zot nyuuge.** A person doesn't catch a Fulani and then mind the smell. *Note : Prov. 125* **Tejenbiigi mi' Simiig daboog.** The local inhabitant knows where the Fulani used to live. *Note : Prov. 80*

sin *Plural: sinim. Verb. 1 •* to keep quiet.
2 • to dissent. **Ya bada bane ka m kis ka ya sin ka maan la** *Note : EZK 5:9*

sin'ig *Plural: sin'igida. Verb. 1 •* to be discouraged.
2 • bother sb.

sin'im *Plural: sin'uŋ. Verb. 1 •* to be disturbed.
2 • to neigh, sob. **so' wusa sin'ime mood on na niŋ si'em digin ne o tiraan po'a** *Note : JER 5:8*

sinamon *Noun.* cinnamon.

sinbig *Verb.* make sb. hot, put in a difficult situation, get them het up. **fu na kpelim mor paŋ, dakane ka man ye m sinbigif la?** *Note : EZK 22:14*

siri *Noun.* readiness.

sisaanbig *compare: kpa'asir. Plural: sisaanbis. Noun.* whip. *Note : light, ad hoc ~*

sisalig *Noun.* slipperiness.

siserim *Adverb.* downhill area. *Note : ??*

sisi'em *Plural: sisi'e-. Noun.* stormwind. **sisi'etita'ar** big gale.

sisi'epilij *Note : N1 •*
2 • *Noun.* whirlwind. *Note : ?? Note : N*

sisin *Noun.* foul, revolting. **labaar kane ka Jew dim nok ka li an sisin** *Note : ICO 1:23 Note : something foul Note : SD*

sisobir *compare: zasisobir, zasisobir, zaam. Noun.* dusk. **daakan yu'uŋ sisobir Nintansoos ti tu'usidi lit wuu li ane sisobir ne** *Note : N*

sisoog *Plural: sisoos. Noun.* betweenness. *Note : meet 18:1 draft; space between something; hm 2*

sisom *Plural: sisoma sisoma. Noun.* grasshopper.

siya'ar *Plural: siyada. Noun.* rattle. *Note : W*

siyaa *id.* very cool.

siyaarig *Plural: siyaaris. Noun. 1 •* cymbals.
2 • cymbals.

sizua *Plural: sizuap. Noun.* sibling-clan. coordinate segments of a composite clan. *Note : W*

so *Verb.* to soak, drench sth. **m kaas ya ka m ninto'om soo ya** *Note : ISA 16:9*

so'od₁ *Plural: so'odib. Noun.* owner, ruler. **toog la daa pu pansig teŋ so'od bee tadim wusa.** *Note : ISA 6:4* **Filisitia dim teŋ so'odiba anu la** *Note : JDG 3:3 Note : 'bishop'; used for the seren of the Philistines*

so'od₂ *Noun.* mustard. *Note : ??*

so'oso' *indef.* no one at all.

sob₁ *Verb.* dark [be]. **zaam ma'ene ka yu'uŋ bood sob yu'uŋ sob ka beug nie, line da an yiiga dabisir**

sob₂ *Plural: som sob. Verb.* write. **sobkan** writing which. **sobwa'a** long writing. *Note* : [v.n.]

sob₃ *compare: daan. Noun.* owner.

-sobid *Plural: sobidib. n.* writer of â€ł.

sobid *Noun.* writer.

sobig *Plural: sobigid. Verb.* to become black.

sodig *Verb.* to get to the middle. *Note* : ??

soen' *Plural: soonb. Noun.* witch. *Note* : ?? sp *Note* : N

sogia *Plural: sogianam. Noun.* soldier. **sogiasuŋ** good soldier.

sok *Noun.* shade-porch. *Note* : 2KI 16:18

solig *Plural: solis. Noun.* bird-trap. **Li pu dɔl suor nɛ fun na ya'e solig la nɔɔr ka niis la wusa gosida!** *Note* : PRO1:17 *Note* : ??

soluŋ *Plural: solim-. Noun.* story. **solimkuda** old stories.

son'₁ *Verb.* gird, wear. *Note* : around waist

son'₂ *Verb.* to saw up.

son'e *Plural: so'on. Verb.* to be better (than). *Note* : be better (off) than

sonduer *Plural: sonduoya. Noun.* bier. **Na'ab David meŋ dol sonduoya ni gaad** *Note* : 2SA 3:31

sondug *id.* in separate groups.

sonir *Plural: sona. Noun.* dividing wall. *Note* : house courtyard dividing wall

sonn₁ *compare: sul. Verb.* to pay a brideprice.

sonn₂ *Verb.* to flow, dribble, run down. *Note* : 1SA 21:13 xv ke ka nintoond sonne dolisidi o tieÅ«e sigid teÅ«in *Note* : ?? sol, son

sonput *Plural: sonputib. Noun.* diviner, medium. *Note* : "they can tell secret things" Moses 11/Nov/2009

sonr *Plural: sonya. Note* : N1 •
2 • *Noun.* grasscutter, cane rat. *Thryonomys swinderianus.* *Note* : C

sons *Plural: sonsig. Verb.* to chat, converse.

sontuuma *n.pl.* witchcraft.

soŋ *Plural: sona. Noun.* mat. *Note* : sleeping-mat

soŋbabil *Noun.* bedbug. *Note* : not known by Joshua - check

soobul *Borrowed word: English. Plural: soobulnam. Noun.* shovel.

soom *id.* (smash) to bits, in pieces.

soon *Verb.* to smooth sth. *Note* : N

soonb *Plural: soon-. Noun.* witchcraft, witches. **sontuuma** witch-practices. *Note* : Prov. 109 **Soonb ya'a la'as kobug, ba ku tun'e onbi kugire.** A gathering of a hundred witches still can't eat a stone. *Note* : Prov. 110 **Biig ka'a biiga ka ba ma'a ye soonbi gban'e.** The child is not a [healthy] child and they lie saying witches caught him.

soong *Noun.* witchcraft.

soonn *Plural: soondi. Verb.* to shuffle. **Ba amisidi ba nini, soondi ba noba** *Note* : PRO 6:13

soonput *Plural: soonputib. Noun.* witchdoctor.

soonr *Plural: son'-. Noun.* liver.

soonrim *Noun.* rays. **li nie wuu beogin soonrim la.**

sooso *Noun.* sponge.

so' *indef.* someone, anyone, no one [with neg.], everyone.

-so' *Plural: -sieba. indef.* someone, anyone, no one [with neg.], everyone. **nins'** some person. **na'aso'** a certain king. **bisieba** some children. **disieba** some foods.

so'ɔ'ɔ' *indef.* whoever, someone, anyone/no one at all.

soɔs *Plural: soɔsug soɔsug. Verb.* to request, beg, pray for.

su₁ *Plural: suub. Verb.* to bathe, baptise, be baptized. *Note* : take a bath

su₂ *Plural: suub. Verb.* deposit. *Note* : put something into narrow container

su'adimnee *Adverb.* secretly. *Note* : ??

-su'adir *Plural: -su'ad. adj.* hidden. **poten'esua'ad(a)** hidden thoughts.

su'as *Verb.* 1 • to show, make sb. see. *Note* : N
2 • sic a dog onto prey. **o sa'as zaba dunia ni he stirs up wars in the world.** *Note* : REV 64 **Baa pu nyet ka ba lem su'asida.** They don't 'sic' a dog onto what he has already seen. *Note* : Prov 004 *Note* : ??

su'e *Plural: su'ene so'ene. Verb.* to rule, own. **Su'e M Meŋ** Freeman.

su'o *Verb.* to chop up, cut up.

su'og₃ *Verb.* to take control of.

su'orj

su'orj *Plural: su'omis. Noun.* rabbit, hare. *Lepus capensis zechi fu:or Lepus togolensis. Note : C*

su'os *compare: sa₂. Noun.* yesterday.

su'uda *Noun.* rulers.

su'ug₁ *Plural: su'u-. Noun.* **su'uraug** cutlass, sword. **su'udituj** sharp knife/sword.

su'ug₂ *compare: surug. Plural: su'ugid. Verb.* to rush, roar. *Note : should be suug q.v. ??*

su'ug₃ *Plural: su'ugime. Verb.* to take possession.

su'ulim *Noun.* authority, kingdom. **su'ulimkan** authority which. *Note : area of authority*

su'um₁ *Verb.* to be necessary, good, fitting.

su'um₂ *Noun.* sap.

su'um₃ *adj.* good. *Note : the free adj. always spelled thus in NT cf. su' [1], -su' [1]*

su'un *Plural: su'une. Verb.* to bow.

-su'uŋ *adj.* good.

su'uŋa *Adverb.* well.

su'uraug *compare: -daug. Plural: su'uraad. Noun.* cutlass, sword,, big knife.

sua' *Plural: su'ane su'adi sua'am sua'ab. Verb.* hide. *Note : 59x in NT; 23x in NT*

sua'adir *Plural: sua'ada. Noun.* hidden thing.

suak₁ *Verb.* to burst out. *Note : ... shouting*

suak₂ *Plural: sua'asa. Noun.* concealment, hiddenness, hiding. *Note : PSA 104:22*

suak₃ *Noun.* treasury.

suedola *Plural: suedolib. Noun.* traveller.

sueken *Noun.* traveller.

suenn *Plural: suenn. Verb.* to anoint.

sueraug *Plural: sueraad. Noun.* highway. *Note : road between places*

sugir *Variante : suk. Noun.* hut, tent. *Note : N*

sugur *Plural: sugurug sugurug. Verb.* to sympathise, console.

suguru *Noun.* patience with another, forgiveness.

suk₁ *Verb.* to rinse, dip (morsel in soup).

suk₂ *Voir entrée principale : sugir.* farm.hut.

sukpi'em *compare: sukpi'eun. Noun.* courage.

sukpi'eun *compare: sukpi'em. Noun.* courage. *Note : also used for 'hardness of heart' (MAT 19:8, 25:24...) ?correctly?*

sul *compare: sonn₁. Noun.* bridewealth. *Note : W*

suokita

sulig *Plural: sulis. Noun.* snare. *Note : ?? Moses discussing ECC 7:26*

sulug *Noun.* shuttle. **gat one ugid piene lobidi o sulug ugib daug si'em la, Note : JOB 7:6 ka fue kpada la ne gum la ne sulug dine ka ba more ugid piena la Note : JDG 16:14**

sum *compare: yelsum. adj.* good. *Note : see su' [1], su' [1], su'um*

sumalisim *Noun.* happiness, joy, peace.

sumbugusum *Noun.* peace.

sumir *compare: sumpielig, -pielig. Plural: suma. Noun.* groundnut. *Note : N*

sumkpin *Noun.* groundnut vines.

sumotir *compare: sunf, mod. Noun.* patience. *Note : ?? summotir*

sumodigir *compare: sunf, modig. Noun.* perseverance. *Note : ?? summodigir*

sumpielig *compare: sumir, -pielig. Noun.* bambarra beans. **Fu ya'a bood kuru kuru fu ken ne ka mor i fu sumpielig.** If you like noise, when you go somewhere take your own bambarra-beans. *Note : Prov. 202*

sun'e *compare: sun'ul₁, sun'olug, sun'ul₂. Verb.* to be on top.

sun'olug *compare: sun'ul₁, sun'e, sun'ul₂. Noun.* course. *Note : in building*

sun'or *Noun.* joint.

sun'ul₁ *compare: sun'e, sun'olug. Plural: sun'ulug. Verb.* to put sth. on top of sth., lay a course (in building). *Note : \\\ zuol*

sun'ul₂ *compare: sun'olug, sun'e. Plural: sun'ula. Noun.* joint. *Note : of body; ?? courses, layers*

sunf *compare: sumotir, mod, susa'an, sa'am, sutoog, sumodigir, modig. Plural: sunya. Noun.* heart.

sunr *Noun.* to stoop. **m gigilim ka sunr, ka m nindaa kpa'a tenjin Note : DAN 10:15**

sunj₁ *Plural: suma. adj.* good. **sunjin** in good.

sunj₂ *Plural: sunjir. Verb.* help.

-sunj₃ *Plural: -sun-. adj.* good. **ninsunj(o)** good person. **ninsuma, ninsoma** good people.

sunjid *Plural: sunjidib. Noun.* helper.

suobugir *compare: suor. Plural: suobuga suebuga. Noun.* track, trace of sb./animal. *Note : PSA 65:11 77:19*

suokita *compare: suor. Note : W1 • Noun.* 2 • *pl.* crossroads.

suor *compare: suobugir, suokita. Plural: suo-sue-*. *Noun.* path; way. **suosi'a** some way. **suobaalig** narrow way. *Note* : Prov. 204 **Fu ya'a tu'os si'el ka li pu tis uf suere, li bun ya'a pu mor zuaa paŋa, li mor igib paŋ.** If you meet something that refuses to give way to you, if it hasn't got the power to run it has the power of flight.

suora *Noun.* arguments, counsel. **ba pin'ile nwe'ed taaba suora** they began to take counsel together. *Note* : LUK 20:5 *Note* : ??; = sawaara

suos *Plural: suosid. Verb.* to calm sb., console. **Wenne biig ma suosid o si'em la,** *Note* : ISA 66:13 *Note* : ?? "calm sb. weeping" (Moses)/ "frighten" (Joshua) 19/2/09

supæen *Noun.* anger.

surug *compare: susuud, su'ug₂. Plural: surugid.* rush; roar.

susa'anŋ *compare: sunf, sa'am. Noun.* heartbreak, sorrow.

susunya *n.pl.* hearts. *Note* : hearts' anger?; heart as physical organ 2KI 9:24

susuud *compare: surug. Noun.* torrent, spate, waterfall. **bæ wenne ku'om suud susuudin ne;** *Note* : MIC 1:4 **ku'om line bæ susuudin la** *Note* : EZK 43:2 *Note* : ? redup. impf. of su?; hm 2; these verbs related the noun in the revised NT

sutoog *compare: sunf. Noun.* harshness, sadness. *Note* : ?? suntoog

suug₁ *Plural: suugid soogid suugir. Verb.* to fall, droop. *Note* : [of foliage or grain]

suug₂ *compare: ku'osusuud. Plural: suugid. Verb.* to flow, run fiercely (water).

suug₃ *Plural: suus soos. Noun.* middle, between.

suug₄ *Plural: suugim. Verb.* rinse. *Note* : ? = suug hm 2

suunr *Noun.* 1 • anger.
2 • heart.

T - t

-ta'ada 1 • *adj.*
2 • *pl.* successive, things that stick together. **Yelta'ada na paaf** 'A calamity will fall upon you'. *Note* : ISA 47:11 *Note* : ?? -ta'adir

ta'adir *Plural: ta'ada ta'a-*. *Noun.* shoe, sandal.

ta'al *Plural: ta'an. Verb.* to fix together. *Note* : ?? feet in stocks, man and wife !, foxes tails

ta'am₁ *Noun.* fertilizer.

ta'am₂ *Verb.* to do sth. suddenly, quickly.

ta'am₃ *Noun.* sheaf fruit. **Zinzaunŋ ya'a di ta'ama o meesidne kukpalig.** When a bat eats sheaf fruits he blames the **kukpalig** tree. *Note* : Prov. 108

ta'am₄ *Verb.* to taste, savour. **Ya'a kis nid fu yetne ye, 'O nuud ku'om ka ta'am.'** If you hate somebody you say "He tries to savour the taste of water". *Note* : Prov. 96 *Note* : N

ta'ata *Noun.* close relative, family member. **li ya'a sid ane o nid ta'ata** *Note* : LEV 21:2 *Note* : ?? adj

ta'um *Noun.* fibre.

taa *Plural: fellow-disciple pl. Noun.* fellow.

taab₁ *Verb.* to collect (honey).

taab₂ *Noun.* equivalent. *Note* : ?? MP taabu *Note* : MA

-taaba 1 • *adj.*

2 • *pl.* fellow-. **ba'abitaaba** brethren and mates.

taae *compare: titaad. Plural: taar. Verb.* to spread with, spread on,, plaster.

taal *Plural: taala. Noun.* fault, crime, offence.

taas₁ *Verb.* to secure, seal up.

taas₂ *Plural: taasug. Verb.* to walk slowly.

taas₃ *Verb.* communicate. *Note* : e.g. fear; ??

taawai *Borrowed word: Ha. Noun.* strike, refusal to work. *Note* : ?? adv; **tawaye** âœœrebellng, rebelâœœ?

tab *compare: tabil. Verb.* to attach to. **wuu salma ne anzurifa na tab na'am zupibigin** *Note* : ZEC 9:16 **dood ayi da be poogin la ka yinni tabi ya-datiunŋ za'anoore kpa' ya-dagobug ka yinni me tabi ya-dagobug za'anoore kpa' ya-datiunŋ** 'two rooms, one at the side of the north gate and facing south, and another at the side of the south gate and facing north'. *Note* : EZK 40:44

taba *compare: tabir. Borrowed word: Carib via Eng. Noun.* tobacco. *Note* : N

tabil *compare: tab. Plural: tabulug. Verb.* to fasten, stick, adhere.

tabilig *Plural: tabilis. Noun.* hinge.

tabin

tat

tabin *Verb.* to hurry to do sth.

tabir *compare: taba.* tobacco pouch. *Note : N*

tad *Verb.* to go on, continue. *Note : ?? Note : N*

tadig *Plural: tadigid. Verb.* to be weak.

tadim *compare: tadimis, taduj. Plural: tadimnam.*
Variante : tadin. Noun. poor, lowly person.
Balerigu zi' ye o a balerigu, ka tadim mi' ye o a tadim. An ugly person doesn't know he's ugly, but a lowly person know she's lowly.
Note : Prov. 180

tadimis *compare: taduj, tadim. Noun.* poverty, lowliness.

tadin *Voir entrée principale : tadim.* pauper.

taduj *compare: tadimis, tadim. Noun.* poverty.

tafeug *Plural: tafæd tafeed. Noun.* hoof.

tak *Plural: takid. Verb.* overlay; to put on an outer cover, re-do, overlay. **pili tak** put on as an extra layer.

takoro *Borrowed word: Hausa. Plural: takor-. Noun.* window. **takorbibis**

takpa'ar *Noun.* stone. **Agaung ye, ba makid takpa'ar ka o me makid iankir.** Mr.Crow says that they reach for a stone and he reaches for flight.
Note : Prov. 19

takuos *Borrowed word: English. Noun.* turquoise.

talig *Plural: talis.* commoner.

tam *Plural: tamug. Verb.* to forget.

tampeligim *Noun.* ash.

tampiank *Plural: tampian'as. Noun.* slap. **(o) kej nwe' Mikaya nindaa ne tampiank** *Note : 1KI 22:24* **ba nwe'ed taaba tampian'as ne eendug** *Note : ISA 58:4* *Note : a slap with the palm of the hand*

tampigir *Plural: tampiga. Noun.* mud-ball. *Note : for building; checkers preferred this to 'biloknam'*

tampiin *Voir entrée principale : tampiinr.* bastard.

tampiing *compare: tampinleuj, tampinyok. Plural: tampiins tampin-. Noun.* rock.

tampiinr *Plural: tampiinb. Note : W Variante : tampiin. 1 •*
2 • Noun. bastard. **ya ka'a o merj biise, ya ane tampiinb** *Note : HEB 12:8* **Buj ye, be'og ya'a nie ka ba pu nwe' o balaare, ban buolimi o ba' tampiinr.** Donkey says if a day dawns when they don't hit him with a stick, they are calling his father a bastard. *Note : Prov. 183 Note : W*

tampinleuj *compare: tampiing. Plural: tampinlema tampinlema.1 • Noun.*

2 • pl. caves. *Note : 1KI 19:9* *Note : ? : sep.* words REV 6:16: compound, pi- short translators JOS 10:16

tampinyok *compare: tampiing. Plural: tampinyo'od. Noun.* cave. *Note : ??*

tampoor *Plural: tampuya. Noun.* rubbish heap. **Ba pu bu'osid tampoor ka basid sa'ade.** They don't ask the midden's permission before dumping rubbish. *Note : Prov. 248* *Note : W*

tan₁ *Plural: tana. Noun.* earth; swish; sand. *Note : mud for building*

tan₂ *Noun.* T-string, traditional mens' underwear.

-tan' *num.* three.

tandia'an *Plural: tandian'a. Noun.* rubble, clods. *Note : ?? check adjacent also : sg.?*

tandian'an *Plural: tandia'ana. Noun.* block; mudbrick. *Note : ?? see previous*

tanduk *Noun.* pot, clay pt.

tangbeenl *Plural: tangbeenlnam.* hornet.

tanmeed *Plural: tanmeed-. Noun.* mason.
tanmeedsuj good builder. *Note : strictly, builder in mud, 'swish'*

tanp₁ *Noun.* war; battle.

tans₁ *Plural: tansug. Verb. 1 •* to shout, shout at, rebuke.
2 • to break out, (sun) rises.

tans₂ *Plural: tansid. Verb. 1 •* spread.
2 • to spread, extend.

tansilaa *Plural: tansila-. Noun.* bowl [metal].
tansilabeda big basins.

tansoon *Noun.* bathroom. *Note : ?? Note : N*

tant *?? Note : ?? = tansidi cf. gat, kat, got*

tapiif *id.* penniless, poorest-of-the-poor. **Norjdaan tapiif bunkonbid na paam diib,** *Note : ??* always in:

tapooli *Borrowed word: English. Noun.* tarpaulin, canopy, tent. **tapooli duu** Tabernacle. *Note : {experimental}*

tarimboog *Plural: tarimboos. Noun.* weakling, youngest and least important. **Ayei, m zugraana! Mam, tarimboog la, na niñ wala ... ?** *Note : 2KI 8:13* **sieba na an tarimboos, ka sieba na kpi tanpin** some will be destitute and some will die in war. *Note : 2SA 3:29*

tat *id.* zip! sound of acting hurriedly.

taunn₂ *Plural: tanp. Note : ? this better (TN)? Note : W1 •*
2 • Noun. sibling of opposite sex. *Note : or cousin Note : N*
3 • Noun. female agnate/s. *Note : W*

te₁ *Plural: teed. Verb.* to carry [e.g. a goat]. **Yinni na teed bobibis atan'** *Note : 1SA 10:3*

te₂ *Plural: teed. Verb.* to nest, build a nest (with sticks). **wuu niis bane teed ba teed la tampiyo'as poogin** *Note : NUM 24:21*

te'eg₁ *Plural: te'es. Noun.* baobab tree. **Kpeenm ane te'eg, o tigidne balaya.** The elder is a baobab, he has plenty of sticks thrown at him. *Note : Prov. 243*

te'eg₂ *Verb.* to spread sth., lay a floor.

teb *Plural: tebig. Verb.* to carry. *Note : in both hands*

tebig *Voir entrée principale : tebug.* push.

tebis *Verb.* to be heavy. **Fun pu eedi m la fu zi' ye m tebisa.** As you don't carry me you don't know that I am heavy. *Note : Prov. 217*

tebisim *Noun.* weight, heaviness.

-tebisir *compare: -tebisug. Plural: -tebisa. adj.* heavy.

-tebisug *compare: -tebisir. Plural: -tebisa. adj.* heavy. **ditebisa** heavy food. **zetebisa** heavy burdens.

tebug *Variante : tebig. Verb.* to push.

tee *Adverb.* for a long time, interminably.

teebul *Borrowed word: English. Plural: teebulnam. Noun.* table.

teeg *compare: tek, darig. Plural: teegir teed. Verb.*
1 • to drag, pull. *Note : ?? this rather from te 3*
2 • to drive [chariot].

teens *Plural: teensid teensimi teensug. Verb.* to remember, remind.

tek *compare: teeg. Plural: tekir. Note : N1 •*
2 • Verb. to pull [pl.] *Note : N*

tempuug *compare: tenj. Plural: tempuud tenpood tenpood tenpoos. Noun.* town, town-centre. *Note : often two words*

ten' *Verb.* to designate. assign meaning to cowris in divination (client does). *Note : discussion on 2KI 9:22*

ten'eb *Plural: ten'ebid. Verb.* to fondle. **Tenkan la ni ka dap da ten'ebid po'asada nwa bin'isa.** 'their breasts were fondled and their virgin bosoms caressed'. *Note : EZK 23:3*

ten'el *Verb.* to distribute. *Note : according to their number*

ten'es *Plural: ten'esidin. Verb.* to think.

ten'esid *Plural: ten'esidib. Noun.* thinker.

ten'esug *Plural: ten'esa. Noun.* thought.

tenb *Plural: tenbid. Verb.* to manage, do with a struggle. **Azi'-Kpinam kpiidne ka tenbid.** Mr. 'Don't-Know-the-Dead dies with struggling. *Note : Prov. 242 Note : N*

tenbig *Plural: tenbigir. Verb.* to kick. *Note : [forwards]*

tendaan *Note : N1 •*
2 • Noun. an earth-priest, keeper of earth-shrine. *Note : W*

tendig *Verb.* to reiterate, repeat, re-do.

tenr₁ *Verb.* to remember, remind.

tenrig *Plural: tenrigir. Verb.* to sprain. **ba sies tenrig** *Note : EZK 29:7*

tensim *Verb.* to sneeze.

tentoondij *Plural: tentoondis. Noun. 1 •* shrew.
2 • musk shrew, giant shrew, black mole, Giffard's giant shrew. *Crocidura giffardi.*

tenj *compare: tenjba'om, tempuug, tenjinbuŋ. Plural: tenj-. Noun.* inhabited place, ground, land. **tenjbil** small town. *Note : W*

tenjba'om *compare: tenj. Noun.* an immigrant, refugee. *Note : W*

tenjdamug *Plural: tenjdam-. Noun.* an earthquake. **tenjdambe'edi** bad earthquakes.

teje *Verb.* to lift, pick up. **malektita'ar teje kugir dine zem wuu neertita'ar ne n lob atekun la** *Note : REV 18:21 Note : ??*

tenjban *Plural: tenjbana. Noun.* earth.shrine.

tenjbaug *Plural: tenjbana. Noun.* land, earth, world.

tenjbi'idim *compare: gbi'. Noun.* betrayal. **tenjbi'idim sob la gbi'i ya** *Note : ISA 21:2*

tenjbin remote part, the end of the world. **hale ya nidib ya'a widigi paae tenjbinin, m na len la'asi ba na** *Note : NEH 1:9*

tenjinbuŋ *compare: tenj. Plural: tenjinbumis. Noun.* an aardvark. *Orycteropus afer. Note : Joshua/ Moses 21/08/09*

tenjizen'em *Noun.* rust. **muak mu'ad ka tenjizen'em me sa'amidi li** *Note : MAT 6:19 Note : N*

tenjir *loc.* under.

tenkpenj₁ *Plural: tenjkpemis. Noun.* village.

tenkpen₂ *Plural: tenkpees.* outskirts. *Note* : outskirts of a place

tenkudigbi'ug *Noun.* snake [sp.] **bibil na noki o nu'ug pa'al tenkudigbi'ug buugin.** *Note* : ISA 11:8 ? puff adder.

ten-magbinnin *loc.* in distant parts, far-flung locations. **hale ne tenbane be ten-magbinnin la kirid ne** *Note* : ISA 41:5

tenjuk *loc.* between, middle.

tenze'em *Noun.* rust. *Note* : also teÅ'inzen'em

tenzun *Plural: tenzun. Noun.* foreign land. **Ayei, ti ku kej tenzun tenpuugine, bane nidibi ka'a Israel dima.** *Note* : JDG 19:12 **Man tu bulis tenzuna ni ka nu li ku'om,** *Note* : 2KI 19:24 **Israel dim bane widigi kpen' tenzɔɔs la lebis na.** *Note* : PSA 147:2

teog *Plural: teed. Noun.* nest. **wuu niis bane teed ba teed la tampiyo'as poogin** *Note* : NUM 24:21

teong *Plural: teend. Noun.* sheath, holder for sth. *Note* : JHN 18:11

teroko *Borrowed word: English. Plural: terokonam. Noun.* cart, chariot, truck.

ti₁ *pn.I.p.* we, us, our.

ti₂ *ptc.* get to.

ti' *compare: ti'ig, ti'il. Plural: ti'ib. Verb.* to lean sth. (e.g. ladder), make a shelter, pitch a tent. **Arab dim la ku lem ti'i ba suga anina** *Note* : ISA 13:20 **O da zaansim nye dadug ka li ti'i dunia ni kej ba'al arazana ni** *Note* : GEN 28:12

ti'as *Plural: ti'asugo. Verb.* to exchange.

ti'e *Plural: ti'ed. Verb.* protect self.

ti'eb₁ *Plural: ti'ebug. Verb.* to heal sb.

ti'eb₂ *Plural: ti'ebne. Verb.* to prepare.

ti'edugu *compare: gbanti'edug, gbaun. Plural: ti'eda. adj.* protection. *Note* : ?? - 'shield'; "breastplate"

ti'el *Plural: ti'elimene. Verb.* to catch. *Note* : e.g. blood in basin

ti'ig *compare: ti', ti'il. Verb.* to put up. **Kel ka ti ti'ig sug atan'** Let us put up three shelters. *Note* : MRK 9:5 *Note* : a shelter

ti'il *compare: ti', ti'ig. Plural: ti'ilug. Verb.* to lean sth. against sth, pitch a tent.

ti'ir *Noun.* hope.

tia'₁ *compare: tie. Plural: tia'ane. Verb.* to depend on, concentrate on.

tia'₂ *Verb.* to come next, succeed. *Note* : = ti'al

tia'al *Plural: tia'alug. Verb.* to be next.

tia'as *Verb.* change. **tia'asi taaba** relieve each other, change guard. **tia'asid ligidi** changing money.

tiak *Plural: tiakne. Verb.* 1 • to change. 2 • to repent.

tiaker *Noun.* change, repentance.

tidir *Plural: tida. Noun.* shoulder.

tie *compare: tia'₁. *Plural: tiene. Verb.* rely on.*

tiel *Verb.* to reach out. **Ani ka m gosi nye nu'ugo tieli m sa'an na** *Note* : EZK 2:9

tien' *Verb.* to dip.

tienn₁ *Plural: tiennm. Verb.* to remember, remind.

tienn₂ *Plural: tienni. Verb.* to stretch, reach out.

tienr *Noun.* memory.

tiens *Plural: tiensid. Verb.* to remind.

tieng *Plural: ties. Noun.* beard.

tiengo'er *Noun.* chin.

ties *Plural: tiesime. Noun.* to stretch out, point at. **Bun kane pu kuud pu tiesida.** That which is not to be killed doesn't have [a stick] pointed at it. *Note* : Prov. 173 *Note* : ? tiens or teens ??

tig *Plural: tigr. Verb.* to be satisfied, satiated.

tigr *Plural: tiga. Noun.* feast, gathering. *Note* : ??

tigita *Noun.* cage. **Wenne tigita ka niis pe'el si'em la** *Note* : JER 5:27 **ba gban'e ba (niimis) kpen'es tigita ni.** *Note* : EZK 13:20 *Note* : ?? fowl-basket

tigiti *Borrowed word: English. Noun.* market dues. permit to trade in market. *Note* : 'ticket'

tiig₁ *Plural: tiis tii. Noun.* tree. **titita'ar** big tree.

tiig₂ *Verb.* to spread.

tiim *compare: tiruk, duk. Plural: tima. Noun.* medicine, magic, a chemical.

tiimdaan *Plural: tiimdim. Noun.* medicine-man, herbalist. *Note* : N

tiind *Noun.* vomit, sick [substance vomited]. **wuu danuudi geridi noodi o mej tiindi satid ne** *Note* : ISA 19:14

tiinsim *Verb.* to crowd, assemble.

tik *Plural: tikid. Verb.* to press on sth. **(o) kpen' ne o yin noki o nu'ug tik dokpin ka waaf dum o** *Note : AMO 5:19* **dau kpen'e na n tik o ne nu'us, ye o nini la lak.** *Note : ACT 9:12* **Darius sid da sob wada la ka tik nu'ug.** *Note : DAN 6:9*

til *Plural: tila. Noun.* trunk of tree. *Note : ?? Note : N*

tilas *Borrowed word: Hausa. Noun.* necessity.

tilig *Plural: tiligimi. Verb.* to survive, cause sb.to survive.

tiliug *Noun.* bird [sp.], hornbill. **tileeug yir bene tiis zug** *Note : PSA 104:17*

tin *pn.1.p.emph.* we.

tin' *Verb.* to dip out.

tinam *pn.* we, us, our. *Note : emphatic see ti*

tinn *Plural: tiindin. Verb.* to vomit.

tir *Verb.* to stop, go no further. **o da paae Na'ab la yanjirin la n tir, bozugo so' ya'a ye' botkeend fuud, ba pu siakid ka o kpen'eda** *Note : EST 4:2*

tiraan *Plural: taab. Noun.* fellow, companion, associate, (pl.) eachother. **nya'andoltaab** fellow-disciples.

tiraanlim *Noun.* neighbourliness.

tiratond *compare: tiraug, tonn. Plural: tiratondib. Noun.* archer.

tiraug *compare: tiratond, tonn. Plural: tiraad. Noun.* bow. **Ba pu pin'id ma'antiraug ka lem leegida.** They don't bury okra stalks and then dig them up again. *Note : Prov. 154 Note : [for arrows]*

tiruk *compare: tim, duk. Plural: tirugid. Note : W1 •*
2 • Noun. charm, fetish, 'medicine pot'. "mystic power pots". *Note : W*

tis *Plural: tisne. Verb.* **1 •** to give.
2 • for, to. *Note : do on behalf of; tit 3x in ROM only in NT*

tisig *Verb.* to settle (pito does). **wuu daam ka ba zi'el ne ye li tisig** *Note : JER 48:11 Note : ?? Note : N*

tisoog *Plural: tisoos. Noun.* mid-. **nintanj tisoos** midday. **yu'uj tisoos** midnight.

tisun'ug *Plural: tisun'us. Noun.* head-pad. *Note : N*

tita'alim *Plural: tita'alnam. Noun.* pride, a proud one.

tita'am *Noun.* the most part of.

-tita'ar *Plural: -titada. adj.* big. **aaruntita'ar** big boat. **buntita'ar** something big, big thing. **nintita'ar** big person. **buntitada** big things. **nintitada** big people.

tita'ar *Plural: titada. adj.* big.

titaad *compare: taae. Noun.* plaster.

titabir *Noun.* sth. attractive. *Note : SNG 1:16 draft*

titan *Noun.* dust. **Ba na dit titan wenne wiigi ne,** *Note : MIC 7:17* **fu na vuudi fu poor zug, ka dit tintan** *Note : GEN 3:14*

titanbi'isug *Plural: titanbi'is-. Noun.* sand. **titanbi'isduur** sandbank. *Note : ACT 27:41 Note : (English sense: see tan)*

titanbuulug *Noun.* dust. **M nwa'asi li neem ka li lebig zom wenne titanbuulug ne** *Note : DEU 9:21 Note : very fine*

titondig *compare: tond. Plural: titondis. Noun.* boundary, frontier.

titu'aa *Adverb.* straight.

titula *Adverb.* inside-out. **A-Pu-Boodim gbaun yeedne titula.** Not-Wanted skin is worn inside-out. *Note : Prov. 88 Note : ?? Note : N*

titumis *Noun.* an errand.

tituom *compare: yabug. Noun.* medicine [type]. *Note : concoction of tree barks to cure anthrax Note : N*

tituug *Plural: tituud. Noun.* bush, shrub.

tituunli *compare: tuunn. Noun.* an example. *Note : cf. tuunn*

tiwel *Plural: tiwela. Noun.* fruit, tree-fruit. *Note : 20x; 23x*

tiwenna **1 • Noun.**
2 • pl. fruiting trees.

tiza'ar *Noun.* tree medicine. **tiruk** set in a tree. *Note : W*

to'og, *Verb.* to tear.

to'onj *Verb.* **1 •** to do â€ˆ next.
2 • to join, graft sth. *Note : join end-to-end*

tok *Verb.* **1 •** to take down. *Note : from head, shoulder ...*
2 • to wean.

tol *Note : ?? Adverb.* **1 •**
2 • repeated, unceasing, one after another. **Man na ke ka ko'om tollo kena** *Note : EZK 5:16* **Ba kpine tol ka ba voonn ba bas.** *Note : JUD 1:12*

tolig *Verb.* to go through sth. to sth./somewhere.

tolim *Verb.* to message sb. *Note* : ask them to do an errand while they are going somewhere for their own purpose

tolis₁ *Plural: tolisug. Verb.* to move on, go on to do pass something on; go on to do.

tolis₂ *Verb.* to move sth.

tolotolo *Noun.* turkey. *Note* : N

tolum *Verb.* to trade, do business. *Note* : 'MR' James 30/6/08

toluŋ *Noun.* message.

tomis *Verb.* to join things together. **Fune daa zaŋ giinla tomisi n konba wusa** *Note* : JOB 10:11

ton'os₁ *Plural: ton'osnam. Noun.* hunter.

ton'os₂ *Plural: ton'osug. Verb.* to hunt.

ton'os₃ *Verb.* to splash onto. **o ziim la ton'osi mad dokpin la** *Note* : 2KI 9:33 **ba ziim ton'osi madi m fuud** *Note* : ISA 63:3 *Note* : ?? only of blood

tond *compare: titondig. Verb.* to border on, with.

tondig *Plural: tondigir. Verb.* to be retarded, immature [be]. **so' ya'a wum Israel nidib tondig si'em la ba na la'ad la** *Note* : 1KI 9:7

tondir *Plural: tont. Noun.* share.

tonn *compare: tiratond, tiraug, toonsir. Plural: toonm. Verb.* to shoot, make branches. *Note* : ??

tons *compare: tonsig. Verb.* to snap (e.g. a thread). **Nwiis bane bee o nu'usin la da wenne li ane gum ne tonsi o nu'usin la li.** *Note* : JDG 15:14

tonsig *compare: tons. Verb.* snap (e.g. a thread). **o mak ye o gamme li ka li tonsig** *Note* : JOB 8:15

tonsir *Noun.* share. **ya na yiisi ya taaba la'asug maan la datiuŋ gber tis maalmaan la ka li an tonsir** *Note* : LEV 7:32

toog *Plural: toogid. Verb.* to extend, be beyond. **Kpela ane moogin, ka saŋa la me toogid** 'This is a remote place, and it's already getting late.'. *Note* : MAT 14:15

-toog *Plural: -tood. adj.* bitter. **ba'atoog** rotten divinery(?) **ku'otoog** bitter water. **buntoogi** something bitter.

toolig *Adverb.* urgently. **Ka bo ka fu pu kenn toolig toolig na?** *Note* : NUM 22:37 **Na'ab la n da tis nosi'a la da ane toolig toolig** *Note* : DAN 3:22

toons₁ *Plural: toonsid. Verb.* to chomp. **o toons gbigim la ne o nu'us wenne bobil ka o gban'e toonsid ne** *Note* : JDG 14:6 **da onbi ni'im din ka weug bun toons toonse. Lom tisi baas.** *Note* : EXO 22:31 *Note* : ??

toons₂ *Plural: toonsid. Verb.* to tear sth. apart. *Note* : easily

toonsig *Noun.* shooting.

toonsir *compare: tonn. Plural: toonsa. Noun.* sting. **Ka ba mor zuya ne toonsa wenne namis ne.** *Note* : REV 9:10

toor *Plural: toya. Note* : N1 •
Note : N2 •
3 • Noun. mortar, pounding pot. *Note* : N

topas *Borrowed word: English.* topaz.

totor *Note* : N1 •
2 • Noun. shrew. *Note* : C
3 • Noun. shrew.

to *disc.* O.K.

to'k *compare: to'kto'. Adverb.* quickly, suddenly.

to'kto' *compare: to'k. Adverb.* quickly.

to'd *Plural: tot tot. Verb.* to share out. *Note* : should be nasal (translators) NUM 22:40

to'e *compare: to'eg. Verb.* **1 •** to be bitter. **ba susa'an zug ka li to'e hale.** *Note* : N
2 • to be difficult, hard. **do' suor kane dollim to'e**
3 • to be important. **La'am ne lin to'e gat line ka fu mor wusa la, gban'eme li gbin.** *Note* : PRO 4:7

to'kto'g *compare: to'e, yelto'kto'g, yelto'kto'g. Plural: to'kto'g tood. Noun.* **1 •** bitterness, poison.
2 • danger, difficulty.

to'kto'm *Verb.* **1 •** move away, depart.
2 • change. *Note* : take a new wife or hire new workers

tu *Plural: tuud. Verb.* to dig.

tu'₁ *Plural: tu'udne. Verb.* to abuse.

tu'₂ *Verb.* to insert. *Note* : to' translators 07/06/07

tu'a₁ *compare: antu'a. Plural: tu'ad. Verb.* to speak, judge/plead a case.

tu'a₂ *Plural: tu'ad. Verb.* to drip.

tu'ab judgement.

tu'ad *Plural: tu'adib. Noun.* judge.

- tu'ae** *Verb.* to go across. *Note* : LUK 12:54 ya tuon ka li sobugi okidi \\tu'ae\\ ya, ya yetne ye saa na ni, ka JHN 6:17 aaruÁin lo'oÁid beuÁ la n \\tu'ae\\ Kapeenum teÁin. Ka yu'uÁ ACT 27:27 aaruÁ la tuuma ten'es ye ti \\tu'ae\\ teÁ *Note* : ??
- tu'al₁** *Verb.* to squash. *Note* : ?? heap up?
- tu'al₂** *Plural:* tu'aliya. *Noun.* to be fitting.
- tu'al₃** *Verb.* to shine, reflect.
- tu'am** *Noun.* speech, case [Gh.], lawsuit. **Saria kadib tu'am nwa ane ya din** *Note* : HOS 5:1 **Li'elimi tu'asi ya tu'am** *Note* : ISA 45:21
- tu'as₁** *Plural:* tu'asug. *Verb.* to speak.
- tu'as₂** *Plural:* tu'asug. *Verb.* to imitate.
- tu'astu'asid** *Plural:* tu'astu'asidib. *Noun.* lawyer. *Note* : {revn.} one tu'asid antu'a
- tu'er** *Noun.* own. **M pu kene m tu'er naa** I am not coming off my own bat, of my own volition. *Note* : Prov. 234 **Kuug one ka' daan nyaadne ka enti o tu'er.** The mouse with no master tunnels and fills the hole up himself. *Note* : translators want tu'or
- tu'od** *Verb.* gore??; heart beating. *Note* : JER 4:19 *Note* : ??
- tu'os** *Plural:* tu'osug. *Verb.* to meet. *Note* : 25x in NT
- tu'udir** *Plural:* -tu'uda. *adj.* abused, object of abuse. **buntu'uda** *Note* : PSA 79:4
- tu'ug₁** *Plural:* tu'ugne tu'ugidne tu'ugir. *Verb.* to stumble, stub. *Note* : stub one's toe
- tu'ug₂** *Verb.* to be ready.
- tu'us₁** *Plural:* tu'usug. *Verb.* meet, war against. *Note* : 7x in NT
- tu'us₂** *Verb.* to spit. *Note* : Prov. 62 **Azampe'el nintoond, volimaa li pon von na, tu'usima lipu tu'usida.** Mr.Lying-Flat's saliva - he can't swallow it or spit it out. *Note* : Prov. 62.a **Azampe'el nintoond, li pu vonna, li me pu tun'usida.** Saliva that lies flat in the throat, you can't swallow it neither can you spit it out. *Note* : Prov. 62.b *Note* : A confused person doesn't know what action to take.
- tu'us₃** *Plural:* tu'usid. *Verb.* stumble. *Note* : pl. of tu'ug
- tua** *Plural:* tuod. *Verb.* 1 • crash into, butt. **Ya tuode m pe'es la ka uugi ba bian'al** *Note* : EZK 34:21
2 • pound, (heart) beat. **so' pu lem tuod wala la ye o yiis daam** *Note* : ISA 16:10
- tua'e** *Verb.* to approach. **Man da wa'ae ka tua'e Damaskus na nintarj sisoos la** *Note* : ACT 22:6 v 6 *Note* : ?? variant of tu'ae

- tuak** *Verb.* to drip, drop.
- tubig** *Plural:* tubis. *Note* : N1 •
2 • *Noun.* mongoose [Gambian]. Mungos gambianus. *Note* : C
- tubir** *compare:* **tublem, tubkpida, tubpuwumna, tubzian'asim, kpi, pu₂**. *Plural:* tuba toba tub-. *Noun.* an ear.
- tubis** *compare:* **sent**. *Plural:* tubisid. *Verb.* to spit, spue. **ba sieba tubis nintoond n mad o O saam ya'a tobisi ninjine o nindaan m na tobisi ya yiisi m noorin.** *Note* : 12x; ??Joshua prefers tobis, (2x) Moses prefers tu'us (2x)
- tubkpida** *compare:* **tubir, tublem, tubpuwumna, tubzian'asim, kpi, pu₂**. *Noun.* deaf people. *Note* : {OLDest}
- tublem** *compare:* **tubir, tubkpida, tubpuwumna, tubzian'asim, kpi, pu₂**. *Plural:* tublema toblema. *Noun.* an earring.
- tubpuwumna** *compare:* **tubir, tublem, tubkpida, tubzian'asim, kpi, pu₂**. *Plural:* tubpuwumnib tobpuwumnib. *Noun.* disobedient person. *Note* : tubir pu wum
- tubtægir** punishment. *Note* : 11x; 11x
- tubzian'asim** *compare:* **tubir, tublem, tubkpida, tubpuwumna, kpi, pu₂**. *Noun.* disobedience.
- tud₁** *Plural:* tut. *Verb.* to squeeze through.
- tud₂** *Verb.* to drive away. **o gban'ane m ningoonr ka tebigime tud sa ka m ko' bur bur** *Note* : JOB 16:12
- tudaar** *Plural:* tudaar-. *Noun.* incense, pomade [Gh.] *Note* : Moses wants short a
- tudig** *Verb.* to dishevel.
- tug₁** *Verb.* to attach.
- tug₂** *Verb.* pierced, cleared. *Note* : ??
- tugis** *Verb.* to add on, extend, postpone.
- tugul** *Plural:* tugun. *Verb.* to set people against each other, provoke.
- tuk₁** *Noun.* danger, recurrent death.
- tuk₂** *Verb.* to conceive.
- tukpeedug** *Noun.* riot, argument, fuss.
- tul** *compare:* **tuuliga, tuulug**. *Plural:* tulla. *Verb.* to be hot. **Bumban'ad zi' ye terj tulla.** Donkey-rider does not know that the ground is hot. *Note* : REV 3:16 **yaname sadigim pu ma'as bee tul m tuuma ni la** since you aren't cold or hot in my work.

tulig₁ *Verb.* to turn sth. upside-down. *Note* : W

tulig₂ *Plural:* **tuligid**. *Verb.* to be hot. *Note* : preferred by Moses and Joshua 18/08/09

tulis₁ *Verb.* to invert. *Note* : ??

tulis₂ *Verb.* 1 • be feeble.
2 • to be feeble.
3 • feeble [to be ~].

tulug *Verb.* to weed.

tum₁ *Verb.* to work, do.

tum₂ *Plural:* **tum**. *Verb.* 1 • send.
2 • put [hand] in. **Ba pu mor bi'a ka lem tum tuulugune**. They don't have a ladle and then put [their hand] into hot [soup]. *Note* : Prov. 136 **A-pu-Tum a A-pu-Yaae**. Mr. Didn't-Put [hand in pot] is Mr.Didn't-Fish-Out. *Note* : Prov. 107

tum₃ *Plural:* **tuuma tuum-**. *Noun.* job, work [usu. In pl.] **tuumbama** those works.

tumir *Noun.* benefit.

tumtum₁ *Plural:* **tumtumrib**. *Noun.* messenger, ambassador, apostle. *Note* : 3JN 1:8 ACT 1:17: ACT title GAL 1:10

tumtum₂ *Plural:* **tumtum-**. *Noun.* worker, servant.
tumtumsuj good worker.

tumtumna *Plural:* **tumtumrib**. *Noun.* worker, servant.

tun' *Verb.* to lineup. *Note* : ??

tun'e *Verb.* to be able.

tuj *Noun.* 1 • calabash-plant, lineage, generation, clan [of Israel].
2 • lineage, generation, clan [of Israel].

tuoen *Verb.* to split lengthwise, greenstick fracture.
fu (balaar) ko'og tuoen n kusi ba banjimpiinde aans *Note* : EZK 29:7 **Egipiti kane wenne balaare eenn buak bee tuoen ka so' ya'a zani ka delime li** *Note* : 2KI 18:21 *Note* : but not full length; ??sp.

tuolbiig *compare:* **tuudir**. *Plural:* **tuolbiis**. *Noun.* pestle. *Note* : translators on NUM 11:8 *Note* : N

tuom frequently. **tuom bi'ela ka o buol o, tuom bi'ela ka o buol o n sonsid ne o** 'he sent for him frequently and talked with him'. *Note* : ACT 24:26 *Note* : ??

tuon *Noun.* 1 • front, before.
2 • west.

tuongat *Plural:* **tuongatib**. *Noun.* leader.

tus *Plural:* **tusid**. *Verb.* to push.

tusir *Plural:* **tusanam**. *num.* thousand.

tuudir *compare:* **tuolbiig**. *Plural:* **toya**. *Note* : N1 •
2 • *Noun.* mortar, pounding pot. *Note* : N

tuug *Plural:* **tuugir**. *Verb.* to pass, exceed, be too much for.

tuugir₁ *Noun.* an abomination.

tuugla *Noun.* murder. inter-clan. *Note* : W

tuuliga *compare:* **tul, tuulug**. *Adverb.* warmly. **ya tum m tuuma ka pu tumi li ma'asiga ka me pu ninjidi li tuuliga** you do my work but don't do it cold or hot. *Note* : REV 3:15

tuulim *Verb.* roiling. *Note* : ??

tuulug *compare:* **tuuliga, tul**. *Noun.* heat.

-tuulug *adj.* hot.

tuum *Verb.* to be desolate. *Note* : person, or place??

tuunli *Verb.* to line up, make a procession.

tuunn *compare:* **tuunsi, tituunli**. *Plural:* **tuund**. *Verb.* to follow an example. *Note* : ?? < tuunli

tuuns *Verb.* to be fussy [usually with neg.] **bane pu tuunsid po'a na lu nu'ug la** *Note* : EZK 22:10 **o pu tuunsid diibo**

tuunsi *compare:* **tuunn**. *Verb.* to copy, repeat.

tuuta *Borrowed word:* Hausa. *Noun.* flag.

tuya *compare:* **benjir**. *n.pl.* beans. **Dakoonr ya'am bi'ig[idi] o tuya**. The bachelor's wisdom fully-cooks his beans. *Note* : Prov. 196 *Note* : said to be KLT

U - u

uak *Plural:* **uakir**. *Verb.* to flood.

udig to sweep away (as flood).

udug *Plural:* **ud-**. *Noun.* husk, chaff.

ug *Plural:* **ugid**. *Verb.* to spread.

ugus *Plural:* **ugusini ugusid ugusim ugusug**. *Verb.* to bring up, raise, bring along. *Note* : [a child]

uk *Plural: ukid ukir ukim. Verb.* to lift, raise, rise.
po'a mak bodobodo zom tansilabeda atan' n gendig dabin ka li uk A woman takes some yeast and mixes it with a bushel of flour until the whole batch of dough rises. *Note : LUK 13:21 Note : ??*

ulug *Noun.* mist, fog. *Note : N*

um *Noun.* 1 • to shut [eyes].
2 • brood. *Note : as a fowl with eggs*

uos *Plural: uosid uosid. Verb.* to warm oneself (at a fire).

ur *compare: uris. Verb.* to rub.

urig *Verb.* to scrape sth. *Note : along a surface (Balaam's leg)*

uris *compare: ur. Verb.* to rub off.

usug *Plural: usugir. Verb.* to revive a fire. *Note : by blowing*

uug *Plural: uud. Noun.* Nile monitor lizard. *Varanus niloticus; stays in wet areas, unlike Bosc's monitor.*

uugim *Verb.* to brush sth. off. *Note : W*

uunn *compare: pie₁, pies, wabis. Verb.* to wash the face.

uuns *Plural: unsid. Verb.* to low, groan.

uus *compare: uusug. Verb.* to dust off, clear land.
dau one uusi mee o yir a man who (only) clears off the surface (o the ground) to build his house. *Note : LUK 6:49 Note : remove bits from a surface*

uusug *compare: uus. Noun.* dust [n.]

V – v

vaae *Plural: vaam. Verb.* to collect up, gather. **Bood peog, vaae wan.** Want basket, collect calabash. *Note : Prov. 170 Note : gather things on the ground; ??*

vaala 1 • *Noun.*
2 • *pl.* farm-residues. **Edom dim na an wuu vaala ka bugum la na dii kanb Edom terj la wusa** *Note : OBA 1:18*

vaalim *Verb.* to burn sb. **Juda tuongatib la an wuu kurupooto na be daad poogin, bee bugum na be kikan'a soogin. Ba na vaalim nidib bane be ya-datiun ne ya-dagobug la wusa** *Note : ZEC 12:6 Note : ??*

vabin *compare: vanb. Plural: vabunug. Verb.* to throw oneself down, prostrate, bow humbly. **Ba pu kuusid ka lem vabinda.** They don't call a challenge and then bow humbly (to yield). *Note : Prov. 137*

vamina *compare: vaung. Noun.* leafage. *Note : ?? n.pl*

vanb *compare: vabin. Verb.* to bow deeply.

vaung *compare: vamina. Plural: vaand van-. Noun.* leaf. **vamma'asir** fresh leaves. **vampola** fresh leaves.

ve' *compare: ve'eg. Plural: ve'ed ve'ed ven'ed. Verb.* to lead, drag. *Note : fu:e.g. lead the blind*

veen *Borrowed word: English. Verb.* vine. *Note : translators want vain : consultant wants tiwen or daam tiig*

veens₁ *Plural: veensim. Verb.* to investigate. *Note : ?? : veens Moses and George 4/04*

ven'₁ *Verb.* to give the dregs. **Ba pu kidigid biig tanin ven'en o zom.** They don't meet a (stranger) at the building and give him the last part of the flour. *Note : Prov. 150 Note : ??*

ven'₂ *Adverb.* closely. **Doli na'ab la ven' ven' o ya'a ken zin'isi'a** *Note : 2KI 11:8*

ven'elim *Verb.* to drag sth. in a substance, mess up, defile.

venbis *Verb.* to miscarry.

-veninj *compare: venl. adj.* nice, pretty. **kolibveninj** in a nice bottle.

venl *compare: -veninj. Plural: venlim. Verb.* to be beautiful.

venlig *Plural: venligid. Verb.* to whirl, sth., use a sling.

venlim *Noun.* beauty.

-venlinj *Plural: -venlis. adj.* nice, beautiful. **fuvenlinj, fuvenlinji; fuvenla, fuvenlis** nice shirt/clothes. **kugvenlinj/kugvenla** nice stone/s, jewel/s.

venlija *Adverb.* nicely. *Note : ?? n, adj*

vens *Verb.* to pull sth. up. *Note : N*

ve'eg *compare: ve'. Plural: ve'egim ve'egim. Verb.*
1 • to drag.
2 • to lead.

vi' 3 • to make a first offer. *Note* : in bargaining *Note* : N

vi' *Plural*: vi'ib. *Verb*. 1 • stack up.
2 • hinder; to hinder, be hindered.

vian'as *Verb*. to do sth. intermittently. *Note* : set fire by touching in numerous places; dip from soup pot here and there

vib *Plural*: vip. *Verb*. to faint.

viig₁ *Plural*: viigimini. *Verb*. reveal, confess.

viig₂ *Verb*. to move sth., postpone, move a tent/hut. **man ten'es si'em la ku viige** *Note* : ISA 14:24

viis *Plural*: viisim. *Verb*. to investigate. *Note* : ??

viitung *Plural*: viind. *Noun*. an owl. *Note* : ??

vik *Plural*: vikim. *Verb*. to remove. *Note* : ??

viki *Adverb*. reliable, exactly. *Note* : ??

vil *compare*: vilig. *Verb*. to wrap, coil around [as a snake].

vilig *compare*: vil, vilis. *Plural*: viligir. *Verb*. to wrap, tie around.

vilis *compare*: vilig. to roll up.

voak *Noun*. skull-cap. for chief. *Note* : W

vob *Verb*. to thump sb., hit with a club.

vodig *Plural*: vodig. *Verb*. to pierce, drill.

voe *Verb*. to live.

vol *Plural*: volib. *Verb*. to swallow. *Note* : N

volig *Verb*. to talk funny, twisting the tongue. *Note* : JER 23:31 (draft) *Note* : ??

volis *compare*: vonmis. *Plural*: volisug. *Verb*. to threaten.

von' *Verb*. to extract.

von'od virgin land cleared in bush, new farm.

vondug *Noun*. hole, burrow (for animal). **Bilia na di'emid dunduug vondug noorin** *Note* : ISA 11:8

vonmis *compare*: volis. threaten. **M nan mi'i vonmis kpiibig** *Note* : JOB 31:21

vonn *compare*: vuen. *Verb*. to uproot.

vonr *Verb*. to sink in.

voog *Verb*. to realise. **m voog ye li an sum ka nar ye ninsaal dit ka nuud ka paam sumalisim o namisug tuuma la poogin** *Note* : ECC 5:18 *Note* : esp. come to realise that someone is doing you wrong

vool *Verb*. 1 • whistle.
2 • to whistle.
3 • whistle, to.

voonr₁ *Plural*: vonya. hole.

voonr₂ *Noun*. meaning.

-vor *Plural*: -voeya. *n.* living, alive. **bunvor / bunvoeya** living creature/-s.

vot *Adverb*. alive.

vu₁ *Plural*: vuub. *Verb*. creep, crawl. *Note* : [as a snake]

vu₂ *Plural*: vuub. *Verb*. to make a noise.

vu'ug *Plural*: vu'ugne. *Verb*. come to life, resurrect, stay alive.

vu'us *Plural*: vu'usum. *Verb*. to rest, breathe.

vuen *compare*: vonn. *Plural*: vuenm. *Verb*. to uproot. *Note* : spelling needs to be checked *Note* : N

-vugur *adj.* quick.

vuguri *Adverb*. once, immediately, at once.

vuk *Plural*: vugis. *Noun*. furrow. *Note* : JOB 41:30 **li maane bumbok wuu na'a \\vuk\\ ne.** *Note* : AMO 6:12 **So' na nwe' niigi \\vugis\\ ateukunee?**

vulinvuunl *compare*: vuunl. *Plural*: vulinvuunlnam. *Noun*. mud-wasp.

vum *Noun*. life. **vumpa** new life. *Note* : preferred Moses and David 09/09/09

vuonj *Plural*: vuomis. *Noun*. tree [sp.], silk-cotton (false kapok) tree. **maalime ba wuu vuonj gungum ne** *Note* : PSA 83:13 *Catégorie* : II.D.4.b. Bombax buonopozense.

vurig₁ *Verb*. to separate, move away.

vurig₂ *Verb*. to bore a hole, drill. *Note* : N

vuud₁ *Noun*. noise.

vuud₂ *Plural*: vuudne. *Verb*. to make a noise.

vuug *Plural*: vuugir. *Verb*. to move [sth.], moved[be].

vuunl *compare*: vulinvuunl. *Plural*: vuunlun. *Verb*. to whine. *Note* : wasp, bee or mosquito

W – w

wa' *Plural: waam. Verb.* to dance. **Diem ya'a ye fu wa'am gurugoo, fu wa'adne.** If father-in-law says you should dance the 'Gurugoo', then you dance it. *Note : Prov. 199*

wa'a₁ *Litt :* If you find a ring at a dance, it will also be lost at a dance.. *Plural: wa'as. Noun.* dance. **Fu ya'a pi'ig gbigilig wa'an o ti lem bodigne wa'an.** Easycome, easy go. *Note : Prov. 208 Note : M and J thought this was a joke "no pl."*

wa'a₂ *Plural: wa'ar. Verb.* to be long.

wa'adir *Plural: wa'ada. Noun.* thief.

wa'ae *Plural: wa'ene. Verb.* to be going.

wa'alim *Noun.* height.

wa'am *Verb.* to lengthen, grow long.

-wa'am *Plural: -wa'ama. Adj.* long.

waa *Plural: wa-. Noun.* skin bottle. **wapaalis** new wineskins. *Note : ??*

waad *Noun.* coldness. **Buŋ ya'a ye waade o la' ne walig.** When the donkey says it is cold he laughs at the antelope. *Note : Prov. 167*

waae₁ *excl.* woe!, oh no!; oh no! **Waae, m zugraana, m pa'a sos lieŋ la ne.** *Note : 2KI 6:5*

waae₂ *Verb.* to burn sb.

waaf *Plural: wa'a-. Noun.* snake, serpent (general term).

waal *Plural: waan. Verb.* to scatter, sow broadcast.

wabig *Plural: wabis. Noun.* lame person.

wabilim *Verb.* to be lame. *Note : ??*

wabis *compare: pie₁, pies, uunn. Plural: wabusug. Verb.* to wash. *Note : hands and feet*

wabug *Plural: wabid. Noun.* an elephant. **wabug nyina** ivory. *Note : 2CH 9:21* **Yuma atan' wusa ba na leb na ka zeed salima ne anzurifa, wabug nyina ne nwaamis nekpara.** Every three years they came back carrying gold and silver, ivory, monkeys and baboons. *Note : C*

wada *Borrowed word: English via Hausa. Plural: wada-. Noun.* laws. *Note : zaaligu in NT revn.; "order"*

wahala *Borrowed word: Ha Ar. Noun.* suffering. *Note : ?? MP/DB*

-wai *num.* nine.

wak be sleepless. *Note : PSA 77:4*

waka *Noun.* pannier. *Note : EZK 26:10 discussion Note : ??*

waki *Verb.* to be goose-pimply. **m ningbina wusa n wak** *Note : JOB 4:15*

wala₁ *interr.* how?

wala₂ *compare: ala₂. Adverb.* thus. *Note : KLT (translators)*

walig₁ *Verb.* to anoint.

walig₂ *Plural: walis. Noun.* antelope [sp.], oribi. **Buŋ ya'a ye waade o la' ne walig.** When the donkey says it is cold he laughs at the antelope. *Note : Prov. 167 Ourebia ourebi quadriscopta. Note : C*

walig₃ *Verb.* to remove flesh.

walig₄ *Plural: waligid. Verb.* to solve a problem.

walim *Noun.* mist. *Note : ??*

walusug *Noun.* hot weather. *Note : ??*

wamm *id.* comfortable. *Note : ??*

wampeog *Plural: wampeed. Noun.* calabash-sherd. **Atek-ka-m-tek ane wampeed.** Mr. You-Pull-and-I-Pull is a broken calabash. *Note : Prov. 84 Note : ?? < nwampeog Note : N*

wan *Plural: wana. Noun.* calabash. **Bood peog, vaae wan.** Want basket, collect calabash. *Note : Prov. 170*

wanŋ *Verb.* to take/spend time, keep long [Gh.] **Ba pu diti tigid ka lem wanjimi aniŋa.** They don't eat their fill and then be hang around there [until hungry again]. *Note : Prov. 151 Note : N*

wanŋem *Verb.* to be thin.

wargazii *Noun.* cheese.

waunŋ *Plural: -wana. Adj.* thin. **na'awana** thin cows. *Note : Prov. 238* **One bood bawauŋo maane o bugum.** The one who wants (to eat the meat of) a lean dog looks after the fire. *Note : vs. fat Note : N*

web *Plural: webidi. Verb.* to oppress, lord it over.

wedban'ad *Plural: wedban'adib. Noun.* horserider.

weddoog *Noun.* stable, horse room. *Note : N*

wedig *Plural: wedigir. Verb.* cut (e.g. new road), cut t.z., crumble food. **Wedigim, wedigim sueraug la!** *Note* : break food into pieces

wedkan *Noun.* horse-killer [disease]. *Note* : N

wednya'anj *Noun.* mare. *Note* : N

wee *Verb.* to tell a lie. *Note* : N

weel *Plural: weelug. Verb.* to be left unsold, fail to sell, be remaindered.

wel₁ *Plural: welne. Verb.* to frut, bear fruit. *Note* : OT translators prefer wal

wel₂ *Plural: wela. Noun.* fruit. **welkasa (walkasa(OLD))** ripe fruits. *Note* : Agole, wel is Toende (on EXO 39:25-6)

welig *Plural: weligir. Verb.* to separate, divide.

welug *Plural: wen. Noun.* broken section of house, courtyard wall.

wen *Verb.* to resemble, be like.

wenaaf *compare: weug₂, weog baa, naaf. Plural: wenii. Noun.* bushcow, buffalo. Syncerus caffer caffer.

weog baa *compare: weug₂, wenaaf. Noun.* leopard. Panthera pardus.

weogbaa *Plural: weogbaas. Noun.* 1 • hunting-dog. Lycaon pictus. *Note* : N
2 • jackal. Canis adustus. *Note* : C

wer *Verb.* to weld. **Ka yet one weri tabin la ye, <<Li an su'uḡa.>>** *Note* : ISA 41:7

wes *Plural: wesib. Verb.* to bark.

weug₁ *Plural: weed. Noun.* remainder. *Note* : a part left over

weug₂ *compare: weog baa, wenaaf. Plural: we-. Noun.* the deep bush. *Note* : 22x; 16x

wi'ila *Noun.* hunter. *Note* : ?? *Note* : N

wi'is₁ *Plural: wi'isug. Verb.* to wait.

wi'is₂ *Plural: wi'isim. Verb.* to glean.

wia'ar *Plural: wia'arid. Verb.* to split sth. lengthwise.

wiak multiply, hatch. **a wiakid tumbe'ed dim** you produce a brood of evildoers. *Note* : ISA 1:4
A-Wiak-Seeung zi' senne. *Note* : Prov. 63
A-Yuak-Seug zi' senne. Mr. Hatched-at-Rainy-Season doesn't know hawk. *Note* : P.1:14; ?? *Note* : P.0

wibig *Plural: wibis. Noun.* bird [sp.]

widig *Plural: widigne. Verb.* to scatter.

wie *Verb.* to part, divide sth.

wiee *Verb.* to pass through interstices, gaps in sth.

wief *Plural: wed-. Noun.* horse. **wedban'ad** horserider. **wedpiel/a** white horse/s. *Note* : Moses wants wid- 21/Oct/2009

wiem *ideoph.* in time, quickly. **wiem wiem**

wigilug *Noun.* snail. *Note* : N

wii *id.* (burning) fiercely. *Note* : PSA 140:10

wiig₁ *Plural: wiis. Noun.* flute, whistle.

wiig₂ *Plural: wiigid. Verb.* to evaporate. *Note* : PSA 102:3

wiim *Plural: wiima wi-. Noun.* disease. **wibe'ednam** bad diseases.

wiis *Verb.* to wait. *Note* : PSA 119:82

wiug *adj.* red-brown, ripe. **Ganwiigo be si'ela, kum wiug me bene anina.** The place of the ripe diospyros fruit is the place of death. *Note* : Prov. 219

wik *Plural: wikir. Verb.* to fetch [water]. **Bulig wikidne deḡ deḡ.** A waterhole is drawn first. *Note* : Prov. 179

wil *Plural: wil-. Noun.* branch. **wilban** those branches. **wilbeda** big branches.

win *Plural: win-. Noun.* 1 • god, shrine.
2 • sun, sunlight, corresponding time. **win paala** new gods. *Note* : W

wina'am *Plural: wina'amnam. Noun.* 1 • God, supreme being.
2 • God.

winig *Plural: winiga. Noun.* the sun.

winkoonr *Noun.* sunset. *Note* : N

winliir *Plural: winliya. Noun.* sundown. *Note* : N

winsosug *Noun.* prayer.

wisija qualified, competent person. *Note* : 2CH 22:9
Note : ??

wiya *Adverb.* reddish.

wok *Plural: wa'ad. Note* : N1 •
Note : N2 •
3 • *adj.* long. *Note* : N

-wok *Plural: -wa'a. adj.* long. **fuwok** long robe. **dawa'a** long poles.

woo *excl.* oh dear!

wu'ug *compare: wu'ul. Plural: wu'ugir. Verb.* to be soaked.

- wu'ul** *compare: wu'ug. Plural: wu'ulug. Verb.* to soak. **saŋa ka saa ti nii wu'ule bane kpi la**
Note : 2SA 21:10
- wug** *Plural: wugub. Verb.* to weave. *Note :* basket, mat etc.
- wum₁** *Verb.* 1 • to hear, understand [language].
2 • to smell sth. **Ya ku lem wum zaba nyuugo ya tengbaunjin la,**

- wum₂** *Verb.* to tire, afflict.
- wusa** *qnt.* all.
- wuu** *ptc.* like, as.
- wuun** *Verb.* to howl. **ba ya'a pu tige ban woon wuu baas ne** *Note : ?? wuul*

Y – y

- ya⁻₁** *px.* cardinal-point, direction.
- ya₁** *int.* where? *Note :* prefer yaane(e) James/Moses 20/Oct/09
- ya₂** *pn.* you [pl.], you-all.
- ya'a₁** *Noun.* time, opportunity. **Ya'a belim ken dakoonr kuur.** It's the one who has time who attends the batchlor's funeral. *Note :* Prov. 8 **Kpukpaa pu siakid ye o ane kpukpaa, o yetne ya'a kae'.** A lazy man does not admit that he is lazy, but says he had no opportunity. *Note :* Prov. 3 **Yesu ne o nya'andolib la pu nye ya'a na dii.** Jesus and his disciples had no chance even to eat. **Mam saŋa nam pu paae, amaa saŋa mekama yanam mor ya'a.** My time has not yet arrived, but every time is the right time for you. *Note : ?? JUD 1:15*
- ya'a₂** *ptc.* if; when.
- ya'ab₁** *Plural: ya'abim. Verb.* to mould pots.
- ya'ab₂** *Plural: ya'ab. Noun.* potter. *Note :* N
- ya'ad₁** *Plural: ya'a-. Noun.* clay. **ya'agbil** lump of clay. *Note : ?? sg. ya'ag*
- ya'ad₂** *Verb.* to be parallel, make things parallel.
- ya'ae** *Verb.* to be on top.
- ya'al** *Plural: ya'alug. Verb.* to hang up.
- ya'am** *Noun.* gallbladder, sense.
- ya'amboodim** *Noun.* desire, will.
- ya'ambudimimis** *Noun.* confusion of mind.
- ya'amis** *Plural: ya'misug. Verb.* doubt, worry.
- ya'amleog** *Plural: ya'amleed. Noun.* lust, desire.
- ya'amseug** *Noun.* willingness.
- ya'an₁** *Noun.* victory, pride. *Note :* N
- ya'an₂** *ptc.* again.
- ya'an₃** *Plural: ya'anug. Verb.* to perch.

- ya'as₁** *Adverb.* again.
- ya'as₂** *Plural: ya'asid. Verb.* to delay, keep long [Gh.] **Ya ayi baa pu ya'asid kom gbeebo.** A dog of two houses doesn't lie down hungry for long. *Note :* Prov. 30 **Bun lin ka ti nyet la ku ya'as naare, ka lin ka ti pu nyetla na be yuma ka li ka' naare.** for what can be seen is temporary, but what cannot be seen is eternal. **wen wuu fun na ya'as noba kobus ayi'ija ne** like how you will 'make a distance of' one hundred feet. **tuumbe'ed malisim line pu ya'asid naare** the pleasures of sin 'of which the end is not far off'. *Note : ?? 'have difficulty' / 'distance' N*
- ya'e₁** *Verb.* to hang.
- ya'e₂** *Verb.* to open [the mouth].
- ya'ug** *Noun.* gap. *Note : ??*
- yaa** *excl.* indeed!
- yaab** *compare: yaadau, yaan₁, yaapo'a, yaapo'a, yaan₂. Plural: yaanam. Noun.* grandfather, ancestor. **yaab sundaan** avenging ancestor. *Note : W*
- yaadau** *compare: yaab. Noun.* grandfather. *Note : N*
- yaae₁** *Plural: yaad. Verb.* to drop, miss, miss out, skip over.
- yaae₂** *Plural: yaame. Verb.* to fish out. *Note : ?? yaa o; ?? Note : N*
- yaae₃** *Verb.* to hate.
- yaal** *Plural: yaalug. Verb.* 1 • to mock, disgrace, belittle.
2 • to be worthless.
- yaam₁** *Verb.* to leave over, overflow.
- yaam₂** *Plural: yaama. Noun.* remainder. *Note : ??*
- yaan** *ptc.* about to. *Note : ?*
- yaanaas** *n.pl.* fourth generation descendants.
- yaane** *int.* where?

yaanyalinyak *Plural: yaanyalinya'as. Noun.* distant ancestor, forefather, patriarch. **Abraham, ti yaayalinyak tis o yinni piiga wusa poogin**
Note : HEB 7:4

yaan₁ *compare: yaab, yaapo'a. Plural: yaas. Noun.* grandchild, descendant.

yaan₂ *compare: yaab, yaapo'a. Adverb.* all over the place. *Note : ??*

yaapo'a *compare: yaan*₁, **yaab, yaab, yaan**₂. *Noun.* grandmother.

yaarum *Plural: yaar-. Noun.* salt. *Note : yaarim preferred MA GA 06/05/08*

yabilig *Plural: pl. Noun.* an agnate. *Note : W*

yabug *compare: tituom. Plural: yabid. Noun.* poison. *Note : translators prefer yabid Note : N*

yadda *Borrowed word: Hausa. Plural: yadda. Noun.* faith. **yaddatita'ar** great faith. *Note : yarda*

yadig *Plural: yadigir. Verb.* to spread out.

yak₁ *Plural: yakir. Verb.* to rise.

yak₁ *Plural: yakir. Verb.* to finish. *Note : a bowl of food*

yak₂ *Plural: yakir. Verb.* to unhook, unhang.

yakir *Noun.* step, stage. *Note : ? v.n. of yak q.v.*

yala *Noun.* moth.

yalig *Plural: yaligir. Verb.* to be/get wide.

yalim₁ *Plural: yalima. adj.* wide.

yalim₂ *Verb.* to be wide.

yalim₃ *Plural: yalimnam. adj.* villain, fool. *Note : disgraceful person*

yalimis *Noun.* folly.

-yaliŋ *Plural: -yaalis. adj.* disgraceful, foolish. **di'emyaalis** orgies.

yaliŋ *adj.* wide.

-yaluŋ *adj.* wide. **layaluŋ** wide bowl.

yaluŋ *Plural: yalima. Noun.* width.

yam *Plural: yaama. Noun.* fodder, dry fodder. *Note : dry cattle food Note : SD*

yamis *Plural: yamisid.* to doubt, waver.

yamma *Adverb.* nearby.

yammid *compare: yamug.* slavery.

yamug *compare: da'abir, yammid. Plural: yamis yam-. Noun.* slave. **yamdu** male slave. *Note : ?? better [TN]; translators want yammug/yammis*

yan *pn.* you [pl.], you-all.

yanam *pn.* you [pl.], you-all.

yanya'an *compare: yatuon. Plural: yanya'as. loc.* East. *Note : proposed ya-nya'as; ya nya'a'Á MAT 2:1,2,9; 24:27; REV 16:12; 21:13*

yanjir *compare: zampak, za'anoor. Plural: yanja. Noun.* gateway, gate. *Note : entrance of house*

yaŋin *Borrowed word: Greek English English. Noun.* jacinth.

yaspa *Borrowed word: Greek via English. Noun.* jasper.

yatuon *compare: yanya'an. Noun.* west. *Note : ya tuona MAT 24:27*

yaug *Plural: ya-. Noun.* grave, tomb. **yasi'a** grave which.

ye *qot. 1 • that, say that. yel ye ... say that ... Note : quote-introducer*

2 • in order to. Note : purpose marker

ye' *Plural: yeeb. Verb.* to wear, put on. *Note : esp. clothes on the upper body*

yee *excl.* hey! *Note : ??*

-yeed *compare: -yɔɔg. adj.pl. 1 • useless. bu'osyeed* useless questions. *Note : ?? mn -yeog*
2 • self-sown, volunteer (crops). kiyeed ... walyeed *Note : LEV 25:11*

yeeg *Verb.* to undress, unencumber.

yeel₁ *Noun.* burden. *Note : ??*

yeel₁ *Plural: yeelug. Verb.* to dress[sb.] *Note : cause sb. to wear sth.*

yeel₂ *Verb.* to pour sth. on sb. *Note : PSA 69:24*

yeen *Plural: yeenjid. Verb.* to be overflowing. *Note : ??*

yees₁ *Litt : go out from his back. Plural: yeesug. Verb.* to slander, betray by falsehood, or deceit.

yees₂ *Plural: yeesid. Verb.* to undress sb., remove a garment.

yeleg *Plural: yelegir. Verb.* to winnow.

yen *ptc.temp.* about to, gonnaÉ! [Colloqu.]

yenjim *Verb.* to slop about, wave around.

yeug₁ *Plural: yeed. Noun.* crop. *Note : [of a fowl]*

yeug₂ *Plural: yeed. Noun.* weed. *Note : self-set plant*

yeug₃ *Plural: yeed. Noun.* straggler, inexperienced, naive. *Note : person or animal displaced from family*

-yeuŋ *adj.* single. **nobyeuŋ** one-legged. **nifyeuŋ** one-eyed.

yɛl₁ compare: **yɛlug**. Plural: **yɛline yɛline**. Verb. to say.

yɛl₂ compare: **yɛlkpan, yɛlpakir, yɛlsida, yɛlsum, yɛltɔɔg**. Plural: **yɛla yɛla yɛl- yɛl-**. Noun. matter, trouble, word/s, business, case. **yɛlbama** those matters. **yɛlbe'ed** bad businesses. Note : 'palaver'

yɛlkpan compare: **yɛl₂, yɛlpakir, yɛlsida, yɛlsum, yɛltɔɔg**. Noun. an important matter.

yɛlmɛnjir compare: **amɛnjir, -mɛnjir**. Plural: **yɛlmɛnɛa yɛlmɛnɛa**. Noun. truth. Note : hm 2

yɛlpakir compare: **yɛl₂, yɛlkpan, yɛlsida, yɛlsum, yɛltɔɔg**. Plural: **yɛlpaka yɛlpaka**. Noun. problem disaster, necessity. Note : hm 2

yɛlsida compare: **yɛl₂, yɛlkpan, yɛlpakir, yɛlsum, yɛltɔɔg**. Noun. truth. Note : hm 2

yɛlsum compare: **sum, yɛl₂, yɛlkpan, yɛlpakir, yɛlsida, yɛltɔɔg**. Plural: **yɛlsuma yɛlsuma**. Noun. blessing. Note : rejected as foreign items by New Testament translators but Old Testament translators want to use them because the churches do; hm 2

yɛltɔɔg compare: **tɔɔg, yɛl₂, yɛlkpan, yɛlpakir, yɛlsida, yɛlsum, tɔɔg**. Plural: **yɛltɔɔd yɛltood**. Noun. trouble, suffering, difficulty. Note : 'bitter matter'; sn 2

yɛlug compare: **yɛl₁**. Plural: **yɛlug- yɛlug-**. Noun. word. **yɛlugkan** word that. Note : **yɛ'la** is indeterminately plural of **yɛ'la** (hm 2) and **yɛ'lug**; hm 2; hm 1

yi compare: **yis**. Plural: **yit yitne yiiib yim yin**. Verb. 1 • to go out, away. Note : Bible spelling; once, yi na many times ? mistake
2 • to separate, leave ones spouse. marital separation as opposed to formal divorce.

yi'e Plural: **yi'er**. Verb. repay. **Sam yi'er ka'a ninkuure**. Retaliation is not murder. Note : Prov. 240

yibis Verb. to gesture.

yibug Plural: **yibis**. Noun. threshold.

yidaan compare: **yisob**. Noun. houseowner, landlord [Gh.] male household-head.

yidig₁ Verb. to be wrong, go astray.

yidig₂ Plural: **yidigim**. Verb. to untie.

yidim n.pl. household. Note : house people

yiebanj compare: **yier₂**. Noun. jawbone. **m na nok gun'osi gban'e fu yiebanj la** Note : EZK 29:4

yier₁ Plural: **yieya**. Noun. jaw.

yier₂ compare: **yiebanj**. Plural: **yieya**. Noun. jaw, jawbone. **Burj \\yier\\ ka m noki ku nidib tusir**. Note : JDG 15:16 **Amaa so' ya'a nwe' fu datiunj \\yier\\, fun fendigim fu dagobug yier** Note : MAT 5:39

yigil Plural: **yigin**. Verb. to compete. Note : JER 12:5

yiiga compare: **pin'il**. Plural: **yiig-**. Noun. first place. **yiigsob, yiiga sob** the first one.

yiiŋ compare: **yiiŋ**. Plural: **yiiŋ-**. loc. outside. **yiiŋdim** outsiders. Note : NT yiiŋ< 12x; 6x

yiko Borrowed word: Hausa. Noun. strength; power. Note : removed from revn. Altogether

yilig Plural: **yiligir**. Verb. to dawn.

yim Adverb. at once. **aniŋa yim ka o zilim lak** at that very moment his tongue was loosened.

yimbeog Noun. early morning.

-yimir Plural: **-yima**. adj. only, sole. **biyimir** only child.

yimir adj. only.

yimmo Adverb. once, at once.

yina Adverb. briefly. Note : ?? yi na ? v.

yinkonbug Plural: **yinkobid**. Noun. domestic animal.

yinni num. one. Note : ?? translators want yinne

yiiŋ compare: **yiiŋ**. loc. outside.

yipo'a compare: **yir**. Noun. housewife. Note : LUK 12 > dayaam 'mother-in-law'

yir compare: **yipo'a, yisigidir, sig**. Plural: **ya yi-**. Noun. house. **yikudug** old house. **yisigidir** guest-house. **yasuma** nice houses. Note : causes great confusion, spell 'ya' Moses 12/Nov/2009; less confusing, but ?? MP; architectural or social unit. A **yir** is made of a number of **dood**; translators want yinne, see yinni

yiriba n.pl. tines.

yirid Plural: **yiridne**. Verb. to wander, be lost. Note : ?? impf. of yir?

yirig Plural: **yirigir**. Verb. to be frightened[be].

yirr ideoph. gentle. Note : ? quick

yis compare: **yi**. Plural: **yiisid yisib yisidne yisne yisin yisim yisug**. Verb. to take out, cause to go out, extract. Note : translators wanted yis; hm 2

yisigidir compare: **sig, sik, yir, sig**. Noun. guesthouse.

yisob compare: **yidaan**. Noun. houseowner, landlord [Gh.] male household-head.

yiti *ptc.* habitually. **Fu ane kuug, yiti dum ka pebisee?** Are you a mouse that bites [and at the same time comforts by]blowing? *Note* : Prov. 207 *Note* : P

yiwia *Plural:* **yiwies**. *Note* : SC1 •
Note : W2 •
3 • *Noun.* spinster. *Note* : woman in her father's house, dispute whether it includes those who are married but separated *Note* : SC

yo *Plural:* **yooc** **yooc** **yooc** **yooc**. *Verb.* to pay.

yo'as *n.pl.* yokes.

yo'os *Verb.* to open (many).

yobig *Noun.* [measure]. *Note* : ??

yoe *compare:* **yue**. *Verb.* to nearly do â€œ. **beog yoe nier** nearly dawn.

yok *compare:* **yu'asin**. *Noun.* hole (in tree).

yokolug *Plural:* **yokon**. *Noun.* foreskin, uncircumcised. *Note* : "yukon" translators on 2SA 3:14

yoksin *compare:* **yuko**. *Noun.* yoke.

yolug *Plural:* **yon**. *Noun.* money bag.

yood *Adverb.* uselessly. **yood yoodi** rottenly.

yoomsi *Plural:* **yoomsid**. *Verb.* to quiver. *Note* : lips, anus do

yoor₁ *compare:* **dayoor**. *Plural:* **yoya**. *Noun.*
1 • waterpot. *Note* : ?? this item *Note* : W
2 • "pot fetish" (W.)

yoor₂ *Plural:* **yoya**. *Noun.* moth, termite-hill [N].
Weug naaf ya'a da gban'e fu ba, fu ya'a nye yoore fu bene zuaa ne. If a bushcow caught your father you see a termite-mound and are already running away. *Note* : Prov. 83 *Note* : cloth-eating insect

yoosig *Noun.* seal, place where document/envelope opens.

yopoi *num.* seven.

yor *Adverb.* useless, careless.

yo' *compare:* **yo'gk**. *Plural:* **yood yoom yoom yoob** **yoob**. *Verb.* to shut, close sth.

yo'gk *compare:* **yo'**. *Plural:* **yo'ogid yo'gkim yo'ogum yo'ogim yo'gkir**. *Verb.* to open sth.

yo'lisim *Noun.* freedom, peace.

yo'gk₂ *Noun.* pay, wages.

yo'gk *Plural:* **yo'gk**– **yo'gk**–. *Adverb.* aimlessly; invain.
Buŋ ye o onbidne yoog yoogo n paadi o puann tiim. Donkey says he will eat randomly to get to his stomach medicine. *Note* : Prov. 165 *Note* : sn 1

–yo'gk *compare:* **–yeed**. *Plural:* **yo'gk**–**yo'gk**. *adj.* useless. **di'emyo'gk** vain entertainments.
ninyo'gk useless people.

yo'a *Verb.* to rafter a bulding. *Note* : N

yo'adir *Plural:* **yo'ada**. *Noun.* rafter. **Moode pilig ka yo'ada be.** Only the thatch has been removed, the rafters are still there. *Note* : Prov. 235

yo'as *Verb.* to loosen. *Note* : e.g. belt

yo'asin *compare:* **yok**. *Noun.* yoke.

yo'os *Plural:* **yo'osid**. *Verb.* to pant. *Note* : PSA 42:1

yo'um *Plural:* **yo'uma**. *Verb.* to sing. *Note* : also yum, yuum

yo'umna *Noun.* singer. *Note* : ??

yo'un *ptc.* then.

yo'uŋ *Plural:* **yo'uŋ**–. *Noun.* night. **yo'uŋkan** that night.

yo'ur₁ *Plural:* **yo'u**–. *Noun.* 1 • name. **yo'ursi'a** a name.
2 • namesake. *Note* : person with the same name as oneself; Moses, James 9/03/09
3 • fame, renown. **yo'usa'uŋ** slander. **yo'usunŋ** good name.

yo'ur₂ *Plural:* **yuda**. *Noun.* penis. *Note* : N

yo'us *Adverb.* habitually, now again. *Note* : ??

yua *compare:* **yuak**. to hatch. *Note* : N

yuak *compare:* **yua**. *Verb.* to be hatched.
A–Yuak–Seug zi' sen ne.
Mr.Hatched-at-Rainy-Season doesn't know hawk. *Note* : Prov. 63 *Note* : ? *Note* : N

yubil *Verb.* to be narrow. **Dood bane be zugin la da yubilne ka pu yalima** *Note* : EZK 42:5

yue *compare:* **yoe**. *Verb.* to be nearly â€œ. *Note* : ??

yugudir *Plural:* **yuguda**. *Noun.* hedgehog. Atelerix albiventris. *Note* : C

yugum *Plural:* **yuguma**. *Noun.* camel. Camelus dromedarius.

yugus *Plural:* **yugusug**. *Verb.* to purify, scatter.

yuk₁ *Plural:* **yukir**. *Verb.* to drove. *Note* : guide an animal

yuk₂ *compare:* **fendig**. *Verb.* to turn. *Note* : turn animals back in their track, steer plough-oxen

yuko *compare: yoksın. Plural: yu'as. Noun.* yoke.
Note : ??

yul *Verb.* to hang.

yulig *Verb.* to be missing.

yum *Verb.* to sing. *Note : also yu'um, yuum*

yumis mumble. *Note : ISA 1:12 Note : ??*

yumpokuda *n.pl.* ancient days, of old. *Note : ?? -po-*

yuo *Plural: yuob. Verb.* to flow.

yuobu *num.* six.

yuod prostituting, adulterizing. *Note : prostituting, adulterizing?? (discussion)*

yuoe *Verb.* to do fully. *Note : ??*

yuol *Plural: yuon. Verb.* to deceive, cajole, amuse a child, be a nursemaid.

yuolim *Verb.* to be last, to be/do sth. later, to be/do sth. eventually.

yuudin *Noun.* flour-sieve. *Note : 'filigree'*

yuug *Verb.* to delay, keep long [Gh.], be late. *Note : be a long time*

yuugyuug *id.* in line. *Note : N*

yuulig *Verb.* to sling. *Note : ISA 25:29 Note : ??*

yuulim *Verb.* to flap, be loose, wave. *Note : whirl sling*

yuum₁ *Plural: yuum-. Noun.* song, psalm. **yuumbane** those songs. **yuumpaali** new song. *Note : yuma LUK 1:45 HEB 2:12 only (mistake?)*

yuum₂ *Plural: yu-. Noun.* year. **yuunkuda** ancient years. *Note : ?? 2SA 2:29*

yuum₃ *Plural: yuumne. Verb.* to sing. *Note : yu'um in EPH 5:19 is \\ with yuum in COL 3:16, REV uses yu'um passim; yum also occurs twice in one verse*

yuur *Plural: yu-. Noun.* water-pot.

Z – z

za'amben *Plural: za'ambens. Noun.* covered place, portico.

za'anogu'ud *Plural: za'anogu'udib. Noun.* gate-keeper.

za'anoor *compare: nɔɔr, zak₁, yanjir, zampak. Plural: za'ano- za'ano-. Noun.* entrance, gateway. **za'anokane** gate which. **za'anokrin(e)** in the entrance.

za'antolug *Plural: za'antolis. Noun.* pillar, supporting pole, middle-stick. *Note : [as centre post]*

za'anji *Verb.* to adhere to. *Note : ?? "learn"*

zaal *adj.* empty, ordinary.

-zaal *compare: -zaaluj. Plural: -zaala. adj.* empty. **dugzaala** empty pots. **dugzaal** empty pot.

zaalim *Adverb.* emptily, in vain, free, (for) nothing.

zaaluj *Plural: zaalis. adj.* empty, useless.

-zaaluj *compare: -zaal. Plural: -zaalis. adj.* empty. **nu'uzaalis** empty hands.

zaam *compare: zasisobir, sisobir, zaamnoor. Noun.* late afternoon, evening.

zaamnoor *compare: zaam. Noun.* evening, late afternoon.

zaanluj *Noun.* snake [sp.], big water snake.

zaansim *Verb.* to dream. *Note : zaansuÅ is noun*

zaansuj *Plural: zaansuma. Noun.* dream. *Note : zaansim [2] is verb*

zaan *Noun.* thistle.

zab *Plural: zabir. Verb.* 1 • to fight, rebuke. **Ka zab ne ba, ban daa pu niñ yedda** And he rebuked them, as they had not had faith. 2 • to bother, suffer, pain sb. [Gh.]

zabadintaa *Plural: zabadintaas. Noun.* an enemy.

zabir₁ *Plural: zaba zab-. Noun.* fight, fighting spirit. **zabsuj** good fight. *Note : N*

zabir₂ *Plural: zaba. Noun.* antelope [sp].

zabpansid *Plural: zabpansidib. Noun.* reconciler.

zabtaasim *Noun.* belligerence.

zabyu'ur *Noun.* nom de guerre.

zabzabid *Plural: zabzabidib zabzab-. Noun.* fighter, warrior. **zabzabbane** fighters who.

zak₁ *compare: za'anoor. Plural: za'as za'a-. Noun.* courtyard, sub-lineage. *Note : social hierarchy reflects architecture yir > doog > zak*

zak₂ *Plural: zakir. Verb.* to raise.

zal *Verb.* to carry. *Note : ?? typo for zanl*

zam₁ *Plural: zamug. Verb.* to betray, cheat, deceive, entrap.

zam₂ *Noun.* deceit.

zamis compare: **zan'anj**. *Plural: zamisug. Verb.* to learn, teach.

zampa'anoor compare: **zampak**. *Noun.* gateway-opening. *Note : N*

zampak compare: **zampa'anoor, yanjir, za'anoor**. *Plural: zampa'as. Noun.* gateway. *Note : N*

zamsob *Plural: zamdim. Noun.* traitor, cheat, sneak.

zan compare: **zan'al**. *Noun.* metal hammer.

zan'₁ *qnt.* all. *Note : 9x, wusa 1601*

zan'₂ *Plural: zan'ane. Verb.* to hammer sth.

zan'a *qnt.* all. *Note : just 4, wusa 1601 times*

zan'abiri *adj.* heavy metal. *Note : ?? adv*

zan'al compare: **zan**. *Plural: zan'an. Verb.* to hammer-[metal].

zan'anj compare: **zamis**. *Verb.* to be experienced, trained, well-taught. **Ba zan'anj ne tuumbe'ed tuuma hale** *Note : JER 4:22*

zan'ar *Noun.* hammer. traditional, made of metal.

zan'as *Verb.* to refuse, disobey.

zan'asa *qnt.* all.

zanbil compare: **zanbin**. *Plural: zanbin. Verb.* to seal, mark sth.

zanbin compare: **zanbil**. *Plural: zanbina. Noun.* seal, sign, mark.

zank *Verb.* to lift up. *Note : see ziank*

zanl *Plural: zanlim. Verb.* to hold, grip, carry. *Note : in the hand*

zansirij compare: **lanig**. *Plural: zansiris. Note : N1 • 2 • Noun.* sun-squirrel. *Xerus erythropus. Note : C*

zanj₁ *Plural: zanjir. Verb.* to take.

zanj₂ *Adverb.* only. **m biyimir zanj zanj on ka m du'a** *Note : LUK 9:38 Note : ??*

zanguom *Plural: zanguom-. Noun.* courtyard wall, city wall. **zanguom beda** great walls. **zanguom titada** big walls. *Note : free-standing*

zanjua'ar *Plural: zanjua'a. Note : N1 • 2 • Noun.* hyĀ'ina, âĉ~wolfâĉ™ [Gh.] **Azanjua'ar ye, 'Beja tigrir be ne koligin.'** Mr.HyĀ'ina says "To be satisfied with beans, you have to be at the waterhole." *Note : Prov. 100 traditionally the enemy of the dog and a threat to sheep and goats; Crocuta crocuta. Note : C*

zasisobir compare: **sisobir, zaam, sisobir**. *Noun.* dusk.

ze₂ *Plural: zeed. Verb.* to fish with a scoop net.

ze'₁ compare: **-ze'erug**. *Verb.* to butt, gore.

ze'₂ *Plural: zeeme. Verb.* to snatch.

-ze'erug compare: **ze'**₁. *adj.* gore-prone. **na'araze'erug** ox that is prone to gore people.

zeed₁ *Plural: zeedib. Noun.* carrier, porter.

zeed₂ compare: **zi, zi'il**. *Plural: ze-. Noun.* burden, load. **zetebisa** heavy burdens. *Note : ??*

zeeg *Verb.* to overcome sb.

zeeluj *Noun.* cobra, snake. *Note : N*

zeend *Plural: zen-. Noun.* soup- ingredients, vegetables. *Note : [things for soup]*

zeenm *Noun.* ash. *Note : used for filter; ?? spice-water*

zeensim *Noun.* poison. *Note : PSA 140:3*

zela **1 • adj.**
2 • pl. drooping. **ugusimi ya nu'us bane an zela la** *Note : ?? zelli*

zem compare: **zinzem, azinzema**. *Plural: zemilim. Verb.* to be even, equal, level, fair.

zemis *Plural: zemisug. Verb.* to equalize, match.

zen'em *adj.* red.

-zen'ug compare: **-zin'a, zen'ug**. *Plural: -zen'is. adj.* red. **fuzen'ug; fuzen'is** red cloth/s. *Note : C*

zen'ug compare: **-zen'ug, -zin'a**. *Plural: zen'ed. adj.* red. *Note : C*

zendig *Plural: zendigir. Verb.* to wither.

zenki'ima *n.pl.* fried soup. begins with sautĀeing ingredients.

zenma'asa **1 • Noun.**
2 • pl. vegetables.

zennir *Plural: zenna. Noun.* an axe.

zenrigi *Verb.* to dry up.

zenvaand *n.pl.* soup-leaves, green vegetables.

zenzenma *Adverb.* exactly there, equally.

zeruk *Noun.* asoup-pot. *Note : N*

zeuj *Plural: zeemis. Noun.* offence. *Note : N*

zerig₁ *Plural: zerigir. Verb.* blame; criticise; take offence. *Note : be offended at*

zerig₂ *Plural: zerige zerigid zerigir zerigir. Verb.* to blame, criticise.

zi₁ compare: **zeed**₂, **zi'il**. *Plural: ziid zeed ziin ziim ziib. Verb.* carry. *Note : {OLDest}; on head; 2005 translators want zi: note caus. is zi'il*

zi'
zi'₁ *compare: zi'ilim. Plural: zi'isig. Verb.* to be ignorant, not know; have never.
zi'₂ *Plural: zi'ini. Verb.* to blame. *Note : ?? zi'in*
zi'a *Noun.* place. *Note : 3x, zin'ig 106x*
zi'asi *Verb.* to shake.
zi'e *Verb.* stand; be standing.
-zi'edir *Plural: -zi'eda -zi'eda. adj.* standable.
dazi'eda poles.
zi'eg *Noun.* stand.
zi'el *Plural: zi'el-. Verb. 1 •* to stand sth., establish. *Note : cause to stand*
2 • command, promise.
zi'elug *Plural: zi'ela. Noun.* an imposition, command.
zi'en *Plural: zi'enim. Verb.* to stop, stand, take a stand. **Dayoor zi'enid ne o tiraan bokin.** One pot of pito represents/recalls ('stands in the hole of') its fellow. *Note : Prov. 97*
zi'esig *Plural: zi'esa. Noun.* stand, standing-place.
zi'esim *Noun.* standing-place. *Note : ??*
zi'il *compare: zi, zeed₂, ziil. Plural: zi'ini. Verb.* load sb.
zi'ilim *compare: zi'₁. *Noun.* ignorance.
-zi'iris *adj.* standable.
zi'isige *Verb.* to be ignorant. *Note : cf ka'asige*
zia'as *Verb.* to teeter, flounce. *Note : as flirtatious girl walking*
zian'as *Verb. 1 •* tough.
2 • to be unbreakable, tough.
ziank₁ *Plural: ziankir. Verb.* to dry up, dry sth. up.
ziank₂ *Plural: ziankir. Verb.* to raise, rise. *Note : see zank*
zibi *Verb.* to get dark. *Note : ??*
zibisug *Noun.* darkness.
zibua *Plural: ziboos. Noun.* boyfriend. *Note : N*
ziem₁ *Verb.* despise.
ziem₂ *Noun.* troubles. *Note : because of guilt*
ziemis *Noun.* despisal, humiliation.
zienj *Noun.* threshing-floor.
zig *Plural: zigib. Verb.* plot; desire.
zigi *Noun.* gravel; laterite. *Note : ?? pl. Note : N*
ziil *compare: zi'il. Verb.* load sb.
ziim *Noun.* blood.*

ziing-oonlim *Noun.* fish-smoking grid.
ziij-oonlij *compare: zij. Noun.* griddle (for smoking fish). *Note : EXO 35:16*
zikazika *id.* shaking noise.
zilim *Plural: zilima. Noun.* tongue. **anija yim ka o zilim lak** at that very moment his tongue was loosened.
-zilinziug *Plural: -zilinzi'is. adj.* incomprehensible, unknown. **bunzilinziug/-is** something incomprehensible. *Note : N*
zim *compare: lebig₁. Verb.* to become big. *Note : ??*
Note : N
zimila'ad *n.pl.* fishing-gear. *Note : ??*
zimzim *id.* very red.
-zin'a *compare: -zen'ug, zen'ug. adj.* red. **wedzin'a** red horse.
zin'i *compare: samanzin'id, saman, zin'ig, zin'isir. Plural: zin'ig. Verb. 1 •* to sit, sit down. **(ya) zin'i tikaja gbinne n vu'us,** (you) sit under this tree and rest. **Yesu yi yin la keje zin'in beuj gbeug.** Jesus went out of the house and went to sit by the lake. **o yel nidib la ye ba zin'inim mood la zug** he told the people to sit on the grass. *Catégorie : II.A.2.c. Note : noun "place" q.v.*
2 • to live in/at, reside, inhabit. **o yi anina paae zuer dine be Betel nya'aj la ka zin'i Betel ne Ai tejsuk** he went from there and went to the mountain at Bethel and settled between Bethel and Ai. **Manase me da so'e Betsean... ne Megido, la'am ne bane zin'ini giligi ba la** Manasseh also owned Bethshean ... and Megiddo, and the people who were living around them.
zin'ig *compare: zin'i, zin'isir. Plural: zin'i-. Noun.* place. **zin'isunjin** in a good place. **zin'ikan** place where. **zin'iban(e)** places where.
zin'il *Verb.* to seat sb.
zin'isir *compare: zin'i, zin'ig. Noun.* seat. **zin'isuma** good seats. **zin'isunj** good seat. *Note : ??*
zina *Noun.* today.
zins *Noun.* broken sticks. *Note : ?? pl. Note : N*
zinzem *compare: zem. Plural: zinzema. Noun.* level, measured place.
zinzonj *Plural: zinzona. Noun.* fruitbat; flyingfox.
Zinzaun ya'a di ta'ama o meesidne kukpalig. When a bat eats sheafruits he blames the kukpalig tree. *Note : Prov. 108*

zinzun̄kpigobug *Noun.* small insect-bat. *Note* : C

ziŋ *compare: ziiŋ–oonliŋ. Plural: zim–. Noun.* fish.
zimbibis, zimpidis small fish. **zimbeda** big fish. **zimbane** those fish. **zinkaŋa** that fish.
ziŋdugid cooked fish. *Note* : Prov. 119 **Buligin ziŋ zi koligin yelaa.** A pond fish doesn't know the river news. *Note* : ?? ziiÁ< OTtrass DEU 5:8 14:18 AMO 4:2draft JON 2:10; Moses 23/Oct/2009

ziŋdugida 1 • *Noun.*

2 • *pl.* cooked fish.

ziŋgama *Noun.* fishing-net. *Note* : [kind of]

ziŋgban'ad *Plural: ziŋgban'adib. Noun.* fisherman.

ziri *compare: dafaam, fa, dama'am. Plural: ziri–. Noun.* lie, untruth, lying. **ziridaan** liar.

ziridaan *Plural: ziridim. Noun.* liar.

–zizalug *adj.* mad [-dog]. *Note* : N

zobuu *Noun.* rock hyrax. *Procavia capensis.* *Note* : C

zol *Plural: –zola. adj.* special-[animal]. **na'arazol** 'fatted' calf. *Note* : ?

zom *Noun.* flour.

zont *Noun.* chain. *Note* : jewelry

zoŋ₁ *Plural: zon. Noun.* hall. *Note* : entrance room
Note : N

zoŋ₂ *Plural: –zona. adj.* alien.

zoog *Plural: zoos. Noun.* fly. *Note* : ?? *Note* : N

zoom *Plural: zooma. Noun.* runner, escapee, refugee.

zoon *Verb.* to settle on.

zoong *Plural: zoond. Noun.* friend. *Note* : ??

zoonn *Plural: zoond. Verb.* smoke rises, curls upward.

zoonsim *Plural: zoonsun. Verb.* to doze, sleep lightly.

zor *compare: zorig. Plural: zorim. Verb.* to divide sth. *Note* : -in-pieces; ??

zorig *compare: zor. Plural: zora. Noun.* piece. **aans zora zora (zoris zoris)** tear (him) to pieces. **dizoris** food-fragments.

zotim₁ *Noun.* fear.

zotim₂ *adj.* running.

–zotir *Plural: –zota. adj.* frightening. **ninzotir** dangerous person.

zotug *Plural: zota. Noun.* dangerous animal. *Note* : ? known (translators)

zotzot *Plural: zotzotib. 1 • Noun.*
 2 • *pl.* runner, athlete.

zɔ *compare: nimbaanlzɔɔr, zɔɔg. Plural: zot*
zɔm zomini zotne zoya zuaa zoos. Verb.
 1 • to run. **Dindeog pu nye ne kata ka ye o zi' zuaa.** Chameleon is not chased and says he doesn't know how to run. *Note* : Prov. 193 **Fu ya'a tu'os si'el ka li pu tis uf suere, li bun ya'a pu mor zuaa paŋa, li mor igib paŋ.** If you meet something that refuses to give way to you, if it hasn't got the power to run it has the power of flight. *Note* : Prov. 204 *Note* : only 1x NT; ??

2 • to feel (certain emotions).

3 • to fear. *Note* : hm 2

zɔlim *compare: zɔlug, zɔlimis. Noun.* folly, senselessness. *Note* : yalimis{revn}

zɔlimis *compare: zɔlug, zɔlim, zɔlug. Noun.* folly. *Note* : yalimis {revn}

zɔlug *compare: zɔlimis, zɔlim, zɔlimis. Plural: zɔn zon. Noun.* fool.

zɔɔd *Noun.* crops, increase, harvest. *Note* : changed back to zuud in some places

zɔɔg *compare: zɔ, nimbaanlzɔɔr, zua₂. Plural: zɔɔs zoos. Noun.* race, run, speed, escape. *Note* : hm 2

zu *Plural: zuun. Verb.* steal.

zu'as *Plural: zu'asid zu'asug. Verb.* to sprinkle.

zu'e *compare: zu'os. Plural: zu'eya. Verb.* to be many, much, grow.

zu'om₁ *compare: zunzoŋ. Plural: zu'omnam. Noun.* blind person.

zu'om₂ *Plural: zu'omug. Verb.* to be blind, blind sb.

zu'os *compare: zu'e. Verb.* to grow, be many, much. *Note* : plural subject

zua₁ *Plural: zua–. Noun.* friend. **zuanonŋa** beloved friends. **zuanonŋir** beloved friend.

zua₂ *compare: zɔɔg. Noun.* course, run. *Note* : pl. zÉ”É”s

zubir *Plural: zuabid. Noun.* digging stick, grave-digging tool. made from a rafter. *Note* : W

zuekukubig *Plural: zuekukubis. Noun.* high hill (less than mountain).

zug₁ *Plural: zut. Noun.* 1 • head. *Note* : W

2 • on.

3 • because.

4 • fetish-pot. *Note* : W

zug₂ *Plural: zugub. Verb.* to blow with bellows.
One kunt mi zugub. The one who does smith-work is the one who knows how to blow the fire. *Note* : N

zugkogor *Noun.* pillow.

zugkpi'eun *Noun.* stubbornness.

zugpibig *Noun.* hat.

zugpilib *Noun.* headcovering.

zugraan *Plural: zuguraannam zuguraannam. Noun.*
master; headman. *Note* : insisted on by Translators, 2007-8, used in printed Genesis

zugsa'am *Plural: zugs'aamnib. Noun.* slanderer.

zugsob *Plural: zugsobnam. Noun.* headman, lord, master. *Note* : preferred by translators for human master, Zugsob is The Lord

zugwaun *Plural: zugwana. Noun.* skull.

zul *Verb.* to be depressed. *Note* : EST 6:12

zulig₁ *Noun.* childhood.

zulig₂ *Plural: zuligid. Verb.* to go downhill, swoop.

zulim *Verb.* to be deep.

zulin *Plural: zulis. Noun.* fish trap [type]. like rigid reverse trawl or shrimping-net.

zulug *Verb.* to sort oneself out. *Note* : ??

zulum *Verb.* to be deep.

zulun₁ *Plural: zulima. Adj.* deep. **Toog na paae bane sig bumbok zulima ni** *Note* : ISA 29:15

zulun₂ *Noun.* depth.

-zulun *Adj.* deep. **ku'ozulunji**

zumaan *Borrowed word: Hausa. Plural: zumaan-.*
Noun. generation. **zumaankana** this generation. *Note* : **zaamanii, zamanii, zaamaani, zamaani**

zun *Plural: zuna. Noun.* civet (-cat). *Viverra civetta*, *Nandinia binotata*. *Note* : N

zun'e *Plural: zun'or. Verb.* to praise, honour.

zunim *Verb.* to dishevel, make (hair) tatty.

zunnim *Verb.* to be disorganised.

zunzonim *Noun.* blindness.

zunzon *compare: zu'om₁. Plural: zunzoos. Noun.*
blind person.

zunzuunr *Plural: zunzunya. Noun.* worm, caterpillar.
Note : Moses

zun₁ *compare: gilug. Plural: zuns. Noun.* woman, woman after excision. *Note* : W

zun₂ *Plural: zunur. Verb.* to shave, perform excision (female circumcision, f.g.m.), perform operation with razor. **o zarj dabpiinanaasi ka ba zun o** *Note* : ??

zunur *Noun.* shaving, performing operation with razor. *Note* : ??

zuobir *Litt* : ... goes home with a digging-stick. *Noun.* sexton's shovel, stick used to dig grave.
A-Yeti-Pu-Wum kuni ne zuobir.

Mr.Speak-and not-Hear is put to bed with a shovel. *Note* : Prov. 250

zuobug₁ *Plural: zuobid. Noun.* hair (of head).

zuobug₂ *Noun.* respect [n.] **Noor ane kaanrug, o zi' ye nid mor zuobug.** The mouth is a door, it doesn't know that a person needs respect. *Note* : Prov. 258

zuod₁ *Noun.* friendship, fellowship, a group of friends. **A-na-Banji be ka zuod ka' yiibo.** Mr. Will-Know is there and friendship has no departure.

zuod₂ *Noun.* honour. *Note* : ?? zun'or

zuol *Plural: zuolug. Verb.* 1 • to put on top, load sb. 2 • to blame sb. *Note* : put blame on sb.; \

zuom *Noun.* clitoris. *Note* : W

zuon *Plural: zuonug. Verb.* to perch (bird does).

zuor *Plural: zuoya zueya zuo- zue-.* *Noun.* mountain. **zuobibis** small mountains, hills. **zuokan** mountain which. **zuokana** that mountain.

zupaasoog the top of the head, crown [anat.]

zusun *Noun.* luck; fortune; blessedness. **Kpiibig zugsun ka biim pe'el duk.** Orphan's good luck when the broth fills the pot. *Note* : preferred Moses/David Abanga

zutoog *Noun.* bad luck. *Note* : N

zuunf *Plural: zun'uni. Noun.* dawadawa seasoning. *Note* : N

zuung *Plural: zuund. Noun.* vulture.

zuur *Plural: zuya. Noun.* tail. *Note* : W

zuziig *Adj.* shameful.

-zun *Plural: -zuna. Adj.* alien. **tenzun** foreign country. **pian'azun/pian'azuna** foreign language/s, 'tongue/s'. *Note* : q.v.